









**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**981**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 981

Virginia

Fifth Regiment  
F - J



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



SAVED FROM THE CONTINENTAL TROOPS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

4



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateamen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Talcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
Third Regiment (524-531)  
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
Twelfth Regiment (531)  
Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
Atkinson's Company (559)  
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
Bell's Regiment (537)  
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
Berry's Company (559)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
Captain Butler's Company (559)  
Captain Calef's Company (559)  
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
Captain Clark's Company (559)  
Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
Captain Copps' Company (559)  
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
Dame's Regiment (539)  
Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
Captain Dow's Company (560)  
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
Captain Ford's Company (560)  
Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
Captain French's Company (560)  
Captain Gage's Company (561)  
Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants\*) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



*Edmond*  
5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*File Edmond*



553  
Falkner. Ralph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 9 Va. Regt.

554  
Falkner Spencer

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770137	26
2	0203	27
3	0239	28
4	0287	29
5	699553	30
6	9623	31
7	9673	32
8	9743	33
9	9819	34
10	9887	35
11	9938	36
12	700003	37
13	0059	38
14	0119	39
15	32391	40
16	2462	41
17	2496	42
18	2531	43
19	2603	44
20	2683	45
21	37415401	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R+P-410200

See also



*J*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Faulkner*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lient. Col. Holt Richeson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*F. Lutwidge*

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Walker*

*Priv* { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7 to 30*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *13 Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dalton*



*F*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Falkner*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *13. Feb.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present.*

*Almon*

*F.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Spencer Falkner*

*Priv*

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sittler*



*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Spencer Halkner*

*Prvt*, { Captain Spencer's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

7 | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*Spencer Falkner*  
*put* { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17 *78*.  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*  
(545) Copyist.



*F*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Spencer Faulkner*

*pot*, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harmon*

(545)

Copyist.

*F*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Spencer Falkner*

*Priv*, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment,  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*Camp at Paramus*  
*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard.*

*Sitler*



3 and 7

Va.

Spencer Falkner

July, { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Harrison

*F*

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Spencer Falkner*

*Pl*

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *3 Months, 16 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7. 1 S. 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draft.*

*O. J. Taylor*



*F*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Spencer* <sup>X</sup> *Fockner*

*Put.*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*, 1778.

Roll dated

*New-Ark*

*Oct. 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Sittler*

*F.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Spencer Tolknier*

*priv*, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sep*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Hamilton*



*T.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Spencer*

*Folkner*

*Prof*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Pumpkin*

*Nov. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present,*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sitler*

*F*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Spencer Folbner*

*Priv*, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>d</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*



*F* | <sup>5</sup> | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Spencer Falkner*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Feb. 13*, 1778.

What term,

*1 year*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J. Chandler*

*F*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Spencer Falkner*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 13*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sitler*



*F*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Spencer Falkner*

*Rt*

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hosp Brum*

*F*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Spencer Falkner*

*Pr*

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778.  
*Princeton Plains*  
*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 3*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*S Brunswick*

*Hart*



*F*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Falkner*

*Capt.*

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

*, 1779*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Mar 4, 1779*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*Feb 13*

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Disch'd Feb 16*

*Stearns*

*F*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Falkner*

*Pr*

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment */*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. Leonard*



*J*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Falkner*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the drafts in Lieut. Col. Richeson's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Dec. to 16 Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *1 Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*.

Time of service *3 months, 16 days*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7 18 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. J. Taylor*

5558  
x Fare. Edmond

# 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729842	26
2	9592	27
3	9635	28
4	9694	29
5	9737	30
6	9779	31
7	9954	32
8	30053	33
9	37418139	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



97

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Fair

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 28 Nov to 28 Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dollars, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Doyle

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edmond Fair.*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll,**

Pennsylvania Currency, for Cap. Harry Terrel's  
Company\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.*

Roll dated .....

*Dec 18, 1776.*

*67/3 - 2n - 10n -*

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

*J. S. Hensley*

Copyst.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Hair

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from Oct 28 to Nov 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 10. P. bury

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

A. Orville

Copyist.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gordon Fare

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Feb to 1 April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.



5  
(1776-1778.) Va.  
*Canada Fare*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
*from 28 Dec 17 to 28 Jan 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *(Died)*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Doyle*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Fare

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

643 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deceased

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. O. Mills



*Ed*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edmond Davis*

*For*, { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted *Feb. 7.*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*M. D. Lawrence*

021

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Edmond Terrell*

*PT*, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In Virginia*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. L. Sherman*



*Ed*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edmond Fare*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug. 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 7, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. Lawrence*

556  
Fare Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fare Edmond



337

*Ferguson Abraham*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ferguson Abraham*

558  
*Ferguson William*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ferguson William*



588-  
Ferguson, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Ferguson, William

559  
Farmer, Jesse

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va. Regt.

560  
✓ Farmer, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723991	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*F.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Farmer*

*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *dead April.*

*Miss*

561  
Farrel John

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Farrel John

5639  
Farrell Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt.



✓ 563  
Farrell, William

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35729831	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*4*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Terrell*

*Pr*, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

364  
Farrell William

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrell William 36



365  
Farrell, William R.

# 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729833	26
2	9600	27
3	9643	28
4	9683	29
5	9728	30
6	9770	31
7	9804	32
8	9894	33
9	37418147	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

5

Va.

(1778-1778.)

William H. Farrell,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll,**

Pensylvania Currency, for Cap. Harry Terrel's  
Company\*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Roll dated .....

Dec 18, 1776.

6 2/3 - 20 -

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

(645i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terrell

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from Dec 8 to Nov 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 10 P. bury

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. Terrell



F | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William H. Farrell

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 28 Nov. to 28 Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 1776, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Farrell

7

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Parrell

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Dec 1776 to 28 Jan 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Mills

F

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Fannell

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 28 Aug to 28 Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 643 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Wm Fannell



5

(1778-1778.)

Va.

William Farrell

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Feb to 1 April, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

C. O. Miller

5 Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Terrell

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from April to May, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

1

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. H. Farrell  
Enl-

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)  
Josiah Parker.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 20 May to 31 May, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... 66 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount of May 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 2. 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Farrell



*Q*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William H. Farrell*

*Por*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug 1774 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1779.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. Farrell*

566  
Farrell William H

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Ferrill William H

x <sup>5671</sup> Farrol. John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.



Next Number.

568  
560-a  
J. A. Beverly

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 368-a  
Faulkner, Ralph

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Va Regt

569 568-a  
*Faulkner Spencer*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with •

*Falkner Spencer*



570

*Faulkner Spencer*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Falkner Spencer*

Next Number.

571 571 a  
Fauntleroy, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt.

✓ 571-a

Taunton, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37406841	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



7

5<sup>th</sup>

Va.

Henry Fauntleroy

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.,

5<sup>th</sup> Va.

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia  
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

Previous Number 571-a

572  
Fauntleroy Moore

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

35722525	26
2570	27
3822	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Moore Fauntleroy*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and  
soldiers left in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month { *to 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. - 13 1/3*  
*from 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. - 20*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *College - Penna. Currency*

Amount { *to 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. - 3 1/4 - 51 - 6 - 8*  
*from 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. - 14 2/3 - 5 - 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Miss*



*H.*

5

Va.

1776-1778.

*Moore Hamtleroy*

Appears with the rank of *Ensn.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 1776

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *20 Dols. - £ 7-10 Pennsylvania Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Kiss*

*Th*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*More Fauntleroy*

*Lt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company 'Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

**Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.**

*Booth*

573  
Fauntleroy, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

549 Va. Regt



574  
Fleagins, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722813	26
2	2870	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Higgins*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *J*

*at from Aug. 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*J. T. Hughes*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Flagers*

*Pr*, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*July 18*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick in "Virg."*  
*& arrived? Asenter.*

*H. G. Hughes*



372  
Fielding, Joseph

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Fielding Joseph

5 10  
Findley John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Findley John

577  
*Ferguson William*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Ferguson William*



578  
x Ferguson, Abraham

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728740	26	37418483
2	8506	27	
3	8563	28	
4	8616	29	
5	8663	30	
6	8704	31	
7	8820	32	
8	8865	33	
9	8903	34	
10	8946	35	
11	8997	36	
12	9048	37	
13	9100	38	
14	9146	39	
15	9196	40	
16	9233	41	
17	9283	42	
18	9326	43	
19	9372	44	
20	9414	45	
21	9458	46	
22	9494	47	
23	9530	48	
24	37.09 1315	49	
25	37418418	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abraham Fargerson

Porter, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

7

5

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

Abraham Ferguson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

# Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm't from the 28<sup>th</sup> October till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll., 673

Remarks:

Number of records:

6

(545i)

J. T. Hansley

*Copyist.*



5  
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Ferguson.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Astimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany. In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D)

J. G. Mervin

**Copyist.**

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Furgison

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left in Pensy<sup>a</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. H. Knapp

05

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Para Ferguson*

*Lat*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Cook*



7

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abra. Ferguson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alst Knapp

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abra Ferguson*

*Oct-* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct-1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Proctor*

7

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abra. Ferguson

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alsknuph



07

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abra O. Ferguson*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Parker*

F

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

X  
Abram Furgeson

For { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 24, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Wm Knapp

*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Abraham Ferguson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 5*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Al Knapp*

(543)

Copyist.



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Alva Ferguson*

*Plt.* { Capt. Russell's Co.; 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *one day 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

7

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abraham Ferguson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

asknap

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*App. 21* *Veranum*

*21* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23* *12*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *1* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



F

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Ferguson

Pvt-

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept- , 1777 .

Roll dated

Oct 10 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ferguson*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 day 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

25

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Graham Ferguson*

*21*, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *1 1/2 0 0*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 0 0*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



7

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abraham Ferguson

Pvt.

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 19

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

5  
(1776-1778.) Va.

*Abraham Ferguson*  
Capt. { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *0 23 Dalls*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2 1*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties  
Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Ferguson

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Proctor

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abraham Ferguson*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 28 to Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

\*Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 23* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



25

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abraham Ferguson*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 28* to *Mar 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 20 90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Ferguson

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr to May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 623

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

7

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abra. Ferguson*

*For*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 14*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 24*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Al Knap*

(548)

Copyist.

27

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abra Ferguson*

*Porter*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 1. 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



OF

✓

Va.

Abram Ferguson  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Hawkins

Day when

Sept 18, 1783.

Sum

£15-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

144

RW Larson

(547)

Copyist.

*P*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Ferguson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Andrew Russell's Co. in 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Shannon*

579  
x *Ferguson William*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35728728	26
2	8496	27
3	8553	28
4	8606	29
5	8655	30
6	8697	31
7	8813	32
8	8853	33
9	8891	34
10	8934	35
11	8985	36
12	9036	37
13	9088	38
14	9134	39
15	9184	40
16	9255	41
17	9348	42
18	9434	43
19	9510	44
20	9546	45
21	37091300	46
22	37478408	47
23	8473	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also *Morgan* *Reynolds*

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

X  
William Fargerson

Pri - { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter



3

5

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

Willie Ferguson.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“Astimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyright.

F

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ferguson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

“Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubble-  
fields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm' from  
the 28<sup>th</sup> October till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, '76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll., 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 550  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ferguson William  
(Name.)

Ta

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For William Ferguson  
also borne as Ferguson  
Du ay 2250230 Hurwick

940  
11-8-15

Johnson  
N.H.

R. R. Di

What county was  
he from?  
Covers  
for cmc

1105

Records do not show.

1130

Johnson  
N.H.

Write nothing above this line.

*Cm*  
*AD*  
HFP

Nov. 8, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. W. C. Riddick,  
West Raleigh, North Carolina.

The records of this office show that one William Ferguson served as a private in Captain Andrew Russell's Company, known also as Captain Stubblefield's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker, Revolutionary War. He enlisted January 24, 1776, to serve three years, and is reported on the roll for January, 1778, as discharged.

Nothing has been found of record to show the name of the county in which this soldier resided or from which he entered the service.

*H. J. Ham*

The Adjutant General.

*Letter dated Nov. 7, 15 - stating that this is not the record desired & that the soldier in question served in Capt. Clay's Co., Col. Marshall's 2nd Regt.*



No records on file of  
Organization mentioned  
by Miller

4<sup>10</sup>  
11-10-15

Johnson  
W.H.

---

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Heitman shows Thomas  
Marshall Col. 3 Va Regt.  
Rev. war. Have you a  
record as of that regt.?  
~~Yes~~

Mr Jochem  
no other William  
Ferguson an Gt.  
of Va.

There are three more  
William Ferguson  
but none in the  
3rd Va.

Heitman shows  
Thomas Clay as  
Capt of a Va State  
Regt.  
J.H.J.

White Room, 2000-2000-2000  
LBR

November 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. W. C. Riddick,  
West Raleigh, North Carolina.

A reexamination of the records shows that the name William Ferguson, whose record of service was stated in the communication from this office dated November 8, 1915, is also borne as William Ferguson.

The records show that Thomas Marshall served as a colonel in the 3d Virginia Regiment in the war mentioned, and nothing has been found of record to show that a person bearing the name William Ferguson served in that organization.

In view of the statement that a land warrant was issued to the soldier in question, it is suggested as a possibility that information relative to him can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

It is further suggested as a possibility that information relative to him can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond.

*over*

Form No. 124—A. G. O.  
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

11 00  
Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.  
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

*J. H. H.*

7

It does not appear from the records that any other person bearing the name William Ferguson served in a Virginia organization in the war mentioned.



The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.



3

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Furgeon*

*Pr*

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1776 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 11*, 1777.

Appointed, 17<sup>\*</sup>.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*W. Knappe*

F

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Will Ferguson

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knap

7 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Ferguson

Priv { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1776 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Rifle Regt.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

J

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ferguson

Priv.

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 19

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



J

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Ferguson

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com? R R

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

agknapf

7

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

X

William Ferguson

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. H. Mapp

F

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Ferguson

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Reg.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ferguson

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Doyle



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Ferguson*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st May*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *23* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*C*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Ferguson*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 28* to *Apr 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 30 90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Forbes*

*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Ferguson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*a. S. Knapp*

*5*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm. Ferguson*

*Col* — { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 £ 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



5

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Ferguson*

*Col.* - { Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

*C-5*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Ferguson*

*C-1-* { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Perkins*

*5*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Ferguson*

*2* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 20*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *pay 2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

5

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ferguson

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Ferguson*

*21-* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *210*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *1 pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*21-*

7

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Ferguson

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. Knapp

Q<sup>4</sup>

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm<sup>l</sup> Ferguson*

*Pt.*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *(53 Dollars)*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 1.12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Ferguson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an  
**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Andrew Russell's Co. in 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Sherrison*



580  
Farrel John

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Farrol John

58F  
Ferrell William

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferrill William H

382  
Ferrill John

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Ferrol John

583  
Ferrill William

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ferrill William H.



X

584.

Ferrill, William H.

## 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729903	26
2	9994	27
3	50032	28
4	0093	29
5	0133	30
6	0174	31
7	37418263	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*7*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William H. Farrell*

*Pr*, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *7<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sic/18 Christen*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. Farrell*

*Co.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*X*  
*Harry Terrell*

*Per*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lieut. Christen*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. C. H. H.*

William H Farrell

Enl- { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Wm H Farrell



5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Terrell

Enl- { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Terrell

Copist.

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William H. Farrill

Priv, Capt. Blston Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17

From what Time, May 1, 1777.

To what Time, Sept. 1, 1777.

Sum drawn, 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Sum paid, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum due, 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record

1

(545i)

J. T. Densley

Copyist.

5

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William H Terrell

Enl-

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dols. 17

Pay per month 1 month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Copyist.

*Ch*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm H Terrell*

*Pr*, { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not Dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb.* *7*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Christina*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W H Terrell*



5.85  
✓ Ferris John

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 35722760	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Joe Garrison*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Maj.* on a  
**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of the 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel  
Josiah Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated *June 9*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 1st May*

*A. F. Hughes*  
(548h)

586  
Fielder Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

587  
Fielder, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5411 Va. Regt.



Fielding Eppa

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt.

589  
Fielding Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725168	26	35726202
2	47913	27	6254
3	4852	28	37091247
4	4898	29	
5	4953	30	
6	5007	31	
7	5050	32	
8	5089	33	
9	5208	34	
10	5237	35	
11	5285	36	
12	5337	37	
13	5402	38	
14	5458	39	
15	5530	40	
16	5586	41	
17	5650	42	
18	5713	43	
19	5775	44	
20	5841	45	
21	5889	46	
22	5957	47	
23	6018	48	
24	6068	49	
25	6129	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*Joseph Fielding*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
*from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Joseph Fielding*  
*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
 Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
 Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Sept till 28 Oct*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *in Pennsylvania Currency* *\$2.10* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Am. Armer*



*Joseph Feilding*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>1</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *in Pussell's Currency £ 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*Pr* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *d*

of *from Aug. 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Chatham*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec. 28, 1776 to Jan. 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *64 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*

*Joseph Fielding*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb'y to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*



F1

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Fielding

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 28 to Feby 28, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*Per*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 31*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ch. F. Hughes*

*F*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Fielding*  
*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammon*

*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*Pm*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*off pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amherst*



*J*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Fielding*

*Cor.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A. T. Hughes*

*Joseph Fielding*  
*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 1 April to 1 May*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*T* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Fielding*  
*Op*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*  
*Priv.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

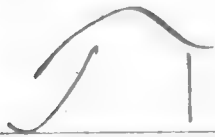
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.





5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Fielding

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Amherst

Copyist.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*Pin*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Joseph Fielding*

Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

*Priv*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*Col.*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1775.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,

*W. F. Hughes*



*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*On*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

*Joseph Fielding*  
*Opn*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*  
Copyist.

*T*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 17*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 26, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

F

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Fielding

Pm

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 643 Dollars & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



*A* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Fielding*  
*Priv.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*Pr*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mich 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*Priv*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammer*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

*Qm*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on his way Home*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*L. H. Hughes*



*F*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778,  
including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are  
discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

Months *1*

Days

Amount of pay *643 Dollars*

Casualties *Discharged Mar 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

(545e)

*Samuel Colston*

Copyist

F

✓

Va.

Joseph Fielding  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leol. Gaskins

Day when

Dec 13, 1784.

Sum

£17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

148.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copy 111.

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fielding*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Colston's Company in 5th Virginia  
Regiment for the extra month,\*  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay in dollars 6 2/3* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

*Shannon*

x 67. 590  
Findley, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 9 Va. Regt



591  
Finney, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt

Next Number:

592-a

592  
Fisher, John

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723095	26
2	8183	27
3	3252	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*John Fisher*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1776. to 31<sup>st</sup> of May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *in Virginia*

*Spang*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fisher*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 16*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Virginia*

*Spang*  
Copyist.



*P*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Feather*

*Priv*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left in Virginia*

*Long*  
Copyist.

592-a

Fisher, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418272	20
2	8333	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



5  
(1778-1778.)

Richard Fisher.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1876.

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols - £ 2. 10. 0.

Remarks:

Number of record

( 545i )

J. H. Wuxley

Copyist.



592-6

Fitzgerald, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406865

2 8813

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

F | 5<sup>th</sup> | Va.

John Fitzgerald  
Ensn, 5<sup>th</sup> Va Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia  
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

*5*

*5*

**Va.**

*John Fitzgerald*  
*Lieut, 5<sup>th</sup>* Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No 2. Lieutenant John*  
*Fitzgerald.*

Number of record:

**31**

(545m)

*W. G. Hastings*  
Copyist.

F

5

Va.

John Fitzgerald  
Gt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 14

, 1783.

Sum

\$55-15-9

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

37

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

3593. Previous Number 592-2  
Fitzgerald, John H

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt



594  
Flanagan Patrick

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726477	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Patrick Flanagan*

*Put*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 16. to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Dead.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

*J. J. Davis*

Copyist.

595  
Flemister, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

<sup>596</sup>  
Fletcher George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31727276	26
2	7310	27
3	37418267	28
4	8327	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



**5**  
(1776-1778.)

George Fletcher,

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. . . . , 1776 .

$6\frac{2}{3} - \$2.10 = 0.$

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. J. Hunsley

*Copyright.*



F

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Fletcher

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 12, 1776.

6 7/8 Dols - £ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> 0<sup>00</sup>.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. J. Kennedy

Copyist.

3.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Setcher

Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

George Setcher

3

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Fletcher

Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to Jan'y 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

James

1597  
Fletcher. John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725135	26	35726256
2	4794	27	
3	4853	28	
4	4894	29	
5	4949	30	
6	5003	31	
7	5046	32	
8	5085	33	
9	5202	34	
10	5239	35	
11	5279	36	
12	5331	37	
13	5396	38	
14	5523	39	
15	5615	40	
16	5671	41	
17	5737	42	
18	5799	43	
19	5848	44	
20	5914	45	
21	5964	46	
22	6025	47	
23	6074	48	
24	6135	49	
25	6204	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*John Fletcher*

*Pw*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Oct till 28 Nov*, 177*6*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *64.7 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *in Pusylo's Curry* £ *2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammer*



5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Fletcher

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 Dec 28*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*T*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *in Purveyor's Account* *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amherst*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28, 1776* *Jan'y 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from June 28 To July 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ambling*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28<sup>th</sup> of Feby to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amelia*



*John Fletcher*

*P. W.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from 1 April till 1 May, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 7/12 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due 6 7/12 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*F*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*John Fletcher*

*Cpt*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Priv*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*

*F*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Fletcher*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *670 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in Muster Roll*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammer*

(645)

Copyist.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 11*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ambridge*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Prz.* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Fletcher*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*

*Jr*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Opt*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick abst*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*M G Hughes*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammon*



*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Pr*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pick Abst*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*M. T. Hughes*

*John Fletcher*  
-----  
*Priv* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *of pay 2.10.*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.10*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 19*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 3*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 26 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Black River*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A. W. Hughes*

*John Fletcher*

*Priv.* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar. 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*



*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars* *\$ 25/0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 25/0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amman*

*John A. Fletcher*

*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778,

including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are  
discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

Months *1*

Days

Amount of pay *6<sup>25</sup> Dollars*

Casualties *Discharged Mar 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

*F.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*  
*Pvt.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*M. T. Hughes*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Fletcher*

*Dep* ; { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1776

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On his way Home*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A. F. Hughes*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John F. Lecher*

*Priv.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *675 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Smith*



57

Va.

John Fletcher  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Strother

Day when

Aug 29, 1783.

Sum

£53-11/6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

144

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

87

Va.

John Fletcher  
Sole Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Heath

Day when Oct 28, 1783.

Sum £16-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 145

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

598  
Fletcher George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher George

599  
Falkner Spencer

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Falkner Spencer

600  
Foushee Frederick

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foushee Frederick



60F  
Falkner Spencer

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Falkner Spencer

602  
✓ Ford, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31721920	26	
2	1989	27	
3	2065	28	
4	2101	29	
5	2133	30	
6	2164	31	
7	2194	32	
8	2230	33	
9	2257	34	
10	2288	35	
11	2305	36	
12	2340	37	
13	2362	38	
14	2403	39	
15	2420	40	
16	2439	41	
17	37418199	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also Capt. Burges Ball's Co. Same  
regiment.

*L*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Ford*

*Put*

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov. 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. Druce*

*F*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*John Ford*

*Chet*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollar*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *2.20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Maise*

A

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ford

Put

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jos Ford



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Ford*

*Prnt*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Maui*

*H*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Ford*

*Priv*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643dolls £2.-*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2.-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

*J*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Ford*

*Put*

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 20*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*7 Feby*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick, Absent*

*J. B. Dred*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*In: Ford*

*Put*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Roll dated

*July 19*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*7 Feb'y*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. Doud*

*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Ford*

*Int*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug 1776 to 31 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left sick in Virginia*

*Jrs Ford*



47

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Ford*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gause*

*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Ford*

*Put*

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *7 Feb'y*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick, Absent.*

(548)

*J. V. Dore*

Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

Inc Ford

Put

Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1 Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

John D. Dineen

47

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Ford*  
*Prnt.*

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *£ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Graue*

*I* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Ford*

*Pvt* { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*or to the 1 of Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *7 Feby*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. Doud*



7

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

110 Ford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept 28, 1776.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67.

Time of service 10 mo 2 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 20. 2. -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Left sick in Virg<sup>a</sup>, has  
since joined the Regt

Remarks:

Mason

*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Ford*

*Put*

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb'y 14*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*7 Feb'y*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*De c'd*

*J. B. Ford*

47.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ford

Prnt, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 178.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 1/3 dollars

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$1.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wid Jan 15th

Remarks:

Maua

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ford.  
Priv, Capt. Anderson's Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned  
officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June  
1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

From what Time, *Oct 1*, 1777.

To what Time, *Jan'y 15*, 1778.

Sum drawn, *23 1/3*

Sum paid,

Sum due, *23 1/3*

Remarks:

*Dead.*

Number of record

1

(545i)

*J. S. Kinsley*

Copyist.

603  
Ford John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35722811

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's  
Company, same Regiment



*F*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*John Ford*

*Pr*

{ Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of*

*from Aug. 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 76*

*W. F. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist.

<sup>604</sup>  
Forester John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.  
as Forester

605

Ferguson Abraham

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ferguson Abraham

<sup>606</sup>  
Foster William

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt



607  
Foushee Frederick

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Foushee Frederick



1608  
Foushee, Frederick

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725112	26	35726161
2	4792	27	6214
3	4861	28	37091238
4	4903	29	
5	4958	30	
6	5012	31	
7	5055	32	
8	5094	33	
9	5181	34	
10	5217	35	
11	5258	36	
12	5305	37	
13	5373	38	
14	5453	39	
15	5498	40	
16	5564	41	
17	5627	42	
18	5690	43	
19	5753	44	
20	5810	45	
21	5867	46	
22	5924	47	
23	5985	48	
24	6040	49	
25	6101	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Focshie*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *64.2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammit*

F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fredrick Foushee

Priv., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Currency £ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Amherst

Copyist.

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Foushee*

*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Sept till 28 Oct*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *64.3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in *Pensylv<sup>a</sup> Currency* *\$210*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*F*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Joeshie*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28, 1776, to Jan 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *64 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amos*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Foushie*

*Sgt*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Aug. 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed

*June 6, 1777.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*N. T. Hughes*

*F*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Fredrick Foeshie*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan'y 28 to Feb'y 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Foeshie*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from 28<sup>th</sup> Feb'y to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Foushee*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from 1 April to 1 May, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6<sup>25</sup> Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

*Ammer*

• Copyist.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Loushee*

*Sergt.* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Foushee*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Foushee*

*Serjt.*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*G. N.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Foushee*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed

*June*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 16 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

*J*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Fredrick Fisher*

*Sergt*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars* *L 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Fushlee*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 31*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Oolston's Company.

*J. F. Fushlee*



*F*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Frederick Fushie*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *\$ 2.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*F*

**5**

**V.a.**

(1776-1778.)

*Frederick Touse*

*Sgt*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17 77.

Roll dated

*Oct. 11*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A. T. Hughes*

*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Foushee*

*Serjt*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.81*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amthun*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Foushee*

*Igh*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

*F*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Friedrick Joushee*

*Serjt.*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amherst*



*F*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Fred. Foushee*

*Ag't*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 17 *77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J. H. Hughes*

*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Foushee*

*Serjt*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *8 Dollars* *\$ 2.88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Goushee*

*Sgt*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Camp*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Foushee*

*Serjt.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Frederick Goushee*

*Sgt*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 21*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*M. F. Hughes*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ind<sup>h</sup> Fourshee*

*Serjt.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*off pay £ 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Fredrick Foushee*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Heck Foushee*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are  
discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Months *1*

Days

Amount of pay *8 Dollars*

Casualties

*Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

(545c)

*Samuel Colston*

Copyist

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Frederick Foushee*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Colston's Company in 5th Virginia  
Regiment for the extra month,\*  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *0*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

*Sherrin*

609  
Foushee, Frederick

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant A Sergeant  
**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Foushee, Frederick



1610  
Fowler William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 549 Va. Regt

*Fowler William*

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Pay Master*

*Pay Master*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>135721539</i>	26
<i>1147</i>	27
<i>2125545</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Fowler*

*Paymaster*, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Miss*

*L.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Fowler*  
*Pay M.*, 5th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miss*

T 5 Va

William Fowler  
Pay Master Virginia Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the <sup>only</sup> ~~earliest~~ entry in said

account being dated Aug 7, 1777,

and the latest, 17

Dr

To Cash paid him by  
Wm Palfrey Esq  
for June

dollars  
3108.60  
72

J. Austin



612  
Frank Nehemiah

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 9. Va. Regt.

✓

613

Franklin, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt

614  
Franklin, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31	72	77	89	26
2		78	60		27
3		78	97		28
4		79	33		29
5					30
6					31
7					32
8					33
9					34
10					35
11					36
12					37
13					38
14					39
15					40
16					41
17					42
18					43
19					44
20					45
21					46
22					47
23					48
24					49
25					50

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Franklin*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Purinton*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Franklin*

*Co.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 18*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 25, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Franklin*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Confined*

*C. Lucas*

Copyist

*F*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Franklin*

*Plt*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Durston*

✓ 615  
*Freeman, Anderson*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* *Sgt. Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *5 & 9 Va. Regt.*

616  
x Freeman Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767039	26
2	7064	27
3	7091	28
4	7118	29
5	02019	30
6	2086	31
7	2131	32
8	2193	33
9	2240	34
10	2304	35
11	2360	36
12	2425	37
13	2479	38
14	2538	39
15	33626	40
16	3664	41
17	3699	42
18	3744	43
19	3771	44
20	3863	45
21	3836	46
22	37416945	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R+P-4102 as

See also

*F*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos. Freeman*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*16 Feb*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

*C. T. Jager*

(548)

Copyist.



*G*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Freeman*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1/77 to Apr. 30*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 16*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 mos 15 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Humphries*

*Thos Freeman*

*Prv*, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 177*8*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*

*Th*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Freeman*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Humphries*

*T*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Thomas Freeman*

*Priv*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*July 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

*T.*

3 and 7

Va.

*Thomas Greenman*

*Pirate*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-  
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part  
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's  
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stokes*



*Tf*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Thomas Fremont*

*Pr*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*Rose*

*F*

3 and 7

Va.

*Thomas Freeman*

*Private*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*J. L. Cornsney*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

*T*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Thomas Freeman*

*Bot*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 17 78*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 1, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *Feb 16* ..... , 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

*T.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Thomas Freeman*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Augt*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*File*

5  
3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Freeman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3<sup>rd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt agreeable to Gen<sup>r</sup> Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Enlisted, Feb 16, 1778.

What Term, 1 Year

Remarks :



*F*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Thos Freeman*

*Priv.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sep*, 17*78*.

*Newark*

*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

*G.*

3 and 7

Va.

*Thomas Freeman*  
*Col.*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Jones*

3 and 7

Va.

*Thomas Seeman*  
*Plt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Perinton Plains*

*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 18*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543)

*Loosly*  
Copyist.

*J* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Thos Freeman*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1.*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

F

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos<sup>r</sup> <sup>X</sup> *Fruiman*

*Por*

{ Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chumpton Plains*  
*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Garn*



*F*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Truman*

*Pr*

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Garn*

*F*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thos Fruman*

*Pr*

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan'y* 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Garn*

F

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Freeman

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £5. 1. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Draught Disch<sup>d</sup>

Febry 16/79

Gram

*F*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Phos Freeman*

*Pr*

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Middlebrooke*  
*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gam*

F

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Freeman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draught's of Capt. H. Young's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 78 to Feb. 16, 1779 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 1778 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 5. 1s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Gran



*F*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thos. Freeman*

*Pr*, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 16"*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd Feby 16"*

*Gram*

677  
*Freemion Thomas*

**5 Virginia Regiment,**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Freeman Thomas*

618  
Fremon Thomas

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Freeman Thomas

619  
Freeman Thomas

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Freeman Thomas

620  
*Fryar Stephen*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Fryar Stephen*



621  
\* Fryar, Stephen

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722577	26
2	2638	27
3	2687	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*G.*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Stephen Fryah*

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776*, to *Apr. 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 3*, 17

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service ..... *45 Days.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due 10 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Miss*

*F.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Stephen Fryar*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and  
soldiers left in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3* ..

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3* *Pennsylvania Currency* *£ 7-10* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Miss*

*G.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Stephen Fryar*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leav-  
ing out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars - £ 2 - 10 Pennsylvania Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Kiss*

x <sup>622</sup> Fuqua Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572	2421	20	35738417
2		7486	27	84471
3		7533	28	37091336
4		7586	29	
5		7639	30	
6		7691	31	
7		7729	32	
8		7778	33	
9		7868	34	
10		7893	35	
11		7930	36	
12		7964	37	
13		8000	38	
14		8036	39	
15		8074	40	
16		8110	41	
17		8138	42	
18		8177	43	
19		8199	44	
20		8219	45	
21		8266	46	
22		8278	47	
23		8307	48	
24		8336	49	
25		8370	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*F*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jos. Fuqua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Quinton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fuqua*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent:

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Dunton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dinton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Purinton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fuqua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Durston*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb 28 to Apl. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7. <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Purton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Apl. 1 to May 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Punton*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jos. Fugua*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick yellow  
fever*

*C. Lucas*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dunton*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Ingham*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 15*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 22, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Frequa*

*Put*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dunton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Figna*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 22*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

*W. F.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fuqua*

*Col.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 29*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Durston*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 22*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command.*

*C. Lucas*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Purinton*



*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugina*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 11*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*

Copyist.

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Truena*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Ingham*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Amherst*

*F*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jos. Fuqua*

*Lot*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *\* Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* As on roll*

*Purton*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugate*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *none*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Printon*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

....., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 22, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*C. Lucas*

*F.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fuqua*

*Priv*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Purinton*

*J*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Fugua*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 22, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*on his way  
to Virginia*

*C. Lucas*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fuguea*

*Col.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Purinton*



*F*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

including 20 days for travelling home.

Commencement of pay , 17

Months

Days *22*

Mileage *20*

Pay per month in dollars *9 1/3*

Amount of pay *L 2-16*

Casualties *12 March, Discharged*

*Dunton*

(545e)

Copyist.

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*C. Lucas*

F

✓

Va.

Joseph Eguia  
Bal. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Clarke

Day when

Nov 11

, 1783

Sum

£15-12

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEL."

Vol. 176; page

145

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

*P*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Fugua*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay ~~and~~ subsistence *\$ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*End Feb 22/75 for 2 yrs*

*Sherrin*

623  
Ingham, Ralph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727432	26
2	7497	27
3	7566	28
4	7613	29
5	7666	30
6	7800	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



F

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Fugua

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ralph Fugua*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
{ 5th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Dunton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ralph Fugua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Dunton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ralph Fugua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Dunton*

*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ralph Fugua*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Durston*



*F*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ralph Ingham*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Feb. 1777.*

*C. Lucas*

624  
Fugua Joseph

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Fugua Joseph

675

*Ferguson Abraham*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Ferguson Abraham*

626  
Ferguson William

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Ferguson William

677

*Ferguson William*

**5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Ferguson William*



628

*Ferguson Abraham*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Ferguson Abraham*

629

*Ferguson William*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Ferguson William*

630

*Ferguson, Abraham*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private 1 Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Ferguson, Abraham*

Next Number

631

631a

*Ferguson Abram*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Ferguson Abraham*

631a  
Ferguson, William

57 **Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with:*

Ferguson, William



Previous Number

632

631a

Foushee Frederick

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foushee Frederick

633

*Fisher Frederick*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Foushee Frederick*

634

*Gaines James*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private + Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gaines James*

635  
James, James

5. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.



X 636.  
Gaines, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770181	26
2	0114	27
3	0221	28
4	0268	29
5	699509	30
6	9584	31
7	9651	32
8	9722	33
9	9784	34
10	9853	35
11	9910	36
12	9977	37
13	700026	38
14	0087	39
15	32356	40
16	2396	41
17	2427	42
18	2477	43
19	2501	44
20	2586	45
21	2550	46
22	37416735	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. and P. 410200

See also



REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Garnes, Richard*

(Name.)

*Jos Spencer's Co.*

(Rank and organization.)

*7 Va Regt.*

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Mr R Dio.*

*Please send*

*to Mr E Dio:*

*At. 1808533*

*Johnson*

*Parents not given*

*Herewith,*

*Carmichael*

*S.H.H.*

*over*

M. R. D. W.

Please send to

C. E. D. W.

~~MS 984383~~

R. P. 508956

QDH

JH

August 16, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Edna E. Gaines,  
 300 E. Capitol Street,  
 Washington, D. C.

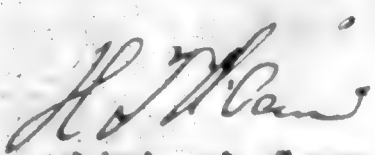
The records of this office show that one William Gaines served as a private in Capt. Angus Rucker's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Gibson, Revolutionary War, and that he enlisted March 1, 1777, to serve 3 years. His name first appears on a roll dated Oct. 13, 1777, with the remark, - "Absent sick Geo. Town," and it last appears, without remark, on the roll for December, 1778, and January, February, March and April, 1780. No later record of him has been found.

The records further show that one William Gaines served as a private in Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan, Revolutionary War. His name is first borne on the company muster roll for August, 1777, dated Sept. 2, 1777, on which he was reported present, and it last appears on the roll for April, 1778, which shows that he was discharged March 2, 1778.

It is further shown by the records that Richard Gaines served as a private and a sergeant in various organ-

isations during the War of the Revolution. He enlisted February 13, 1778, to serve one year, and was promoted to be sergeant in May, 1778. He was transferred, in June, 1778, from Joseph Spencer's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, to Capt. Reuben Lipecomb's Company, same regiment, and was transferred from the latter company, in November, 1778, to Lieutenant Colonel Holt Richeeson's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, from which organization he was discharged February 16, 1779. No further record of him has been found nor is there any record on file in this office relative to the names of the parents of any of the men above mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary war records on file in this Department is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information bearing on the inquiry can be obtained from the sources mentioned in the communication from this office addressed to Miss Gaines on the 9th instant.

  
The Adjutant General,

2 incls.

G.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard. Gaines*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *13 Feb*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Present*

*Flaming*



G

3 and 7

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Gaine

Sergt,

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Gaines*

*Serg't*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-  
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment now commanded by  
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August, 1778*

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 1, 1778*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... *Feb. 13, 1778*

Term of enlistment *1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sittler*

*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Richd Lains*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Lains*  
(545) Copyist.

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard James*

*Sgt*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Gains<sup>x</sup>

Sgt

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

, 1778.

Middle Brook

Jan 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hart



*Jf* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*Richard Laine*  
*Sgt*, { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *10 dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *3*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Harrison*  
(545) Copyist.

G

3 and 7

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Gaine

Serg't, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New-Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sittler

*G*

7

Va.

(1776-1778:)

*Richa. Gams*

*Serjt*, { Captain Spencer's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Harris

Serjt

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dol.

Time of service 2 Months 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7. 8. S. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draft.

O. J. Taylor

3 and 7

Va.

Richd Gains

Sgt, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.



G

3 and 7

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Gaine

Serg't

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Camp White Plaine  
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command.

Sitler

4

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Richd Gaines

Sgt

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Junton Plains

Dec 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Richard Laines*

*Lt*, { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410, 200.

*Handwritten signature*  
(545) Copyist.

*4*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richard Guinness*

*Serjt*

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. J. Taylor*

*G*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richd Gams*

*Orn*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 77 to 30 Apr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *13 Jul*, 17*78*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



G

3 and 7

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Gains

Serjt

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Camp at Paramus  
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

G

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Richd. Gaines.*

*Sgt.,* { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Guard.*

*H. L. L. L.*

4

5

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Gaines

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Reuben Lipscomb's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>t</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Feb. 13*, 1778.

What term,

*1 year*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*A. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*G*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richd Gainer*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the drafts in Lieut. Col. Richeson's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Dec to 16 Feb*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 Decr*....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *2 months 16 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£7 8s 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*D. J. Taylor*

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richd Gains

Sgt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.  
Middle Brook  
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd Feb 10



*G*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richd Gaines*

*Sgt*

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. H. Hart*

Copyist.

5

Va.

Richard Gainer  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Hawter

Day when

March 17, 1783.

Sum

£25-17-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

149

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

637  
James, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35728487

26

2 8766

27

3 37418398

28

4 8463

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Gains*

*For*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*For*

g

5.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben<sup>n</sup> Gains.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Aestimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

( 645i )

J. T. Hursey

**Copyright.**



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Gains.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm' from the 28<sup>th</sup> October till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll. 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(515)

J. G. Moseley

Cpyist.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Gains

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

dead

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. Knap

638  
Gains, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728757	26
2	8826	27
3	8871	28
4	8910	29
5	8952	30
6	9002	31
7	9053	32
8	9105	33
9	9151	34
10	9201	35
11	9254	36
12	9306	37
13	9352	38
14	9392	39
15	9438	40
16	9478	41
17	9514	42
18	9550	43
19	37091317	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

g | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Gaines

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Wagoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

9

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*James Ganes*  
*Port*

Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



alg.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gains

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Altmann

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Gines*  
(*Pl*), { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 1.12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Caine*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 22*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *1*.

Amount *pay 2 1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Forster*

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Lane* X  
Ct., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gains

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A. S. Knapp



5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James (James)

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 5 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

C. C. C.

g

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Ganes

Priv.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alg Knapp

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gains

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 24, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

ly

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gains

Pvt

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Lane*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *\$3.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount of pay *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



*g*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Gaine*

*Ex-* { Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Forbi*

*4*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Gairce* X

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1777.

To what time paid *June*, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *273 Dollars 12. 05*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 £. 05*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted, drawn from*

*Jan 28/77*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Cox*

Ly

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lyain

Port

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On his march from Virga

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alstman

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Gaines*  
(Capt), { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2 3 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Gains

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*James Ganes*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 1776

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*ag Knapp*

*James Games*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an  
**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Andrew Russell's Co. in 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 67<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Shannon*

639  
Gains, Richard  
5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaines Richard

640  
Gains, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728515	26
2	8572	27
3	8617	28
4	8664	29
5	8705	30
6	8788	31
7	37418393	32
8	8457	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | '5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Gains*  
{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 26 to Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Gains*

*Col.*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1778.)

*Pick & Gains*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 28 to Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 30 90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

*L* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Pickens*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan 28 To Feb 28*, 17*-7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *2.3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Forster*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Gains.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubble-  
fields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm' from  
the 28<sup>th</sup> October till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, '76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll.,

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. S. Munsley

Copyist.

g

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ric. Gains.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Astimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

**Copyist.**



G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Gains

Plt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. G. Knapp

*L* | **5** |  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Pickel - Laine*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

REV. WAR. 5 *va*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Gaines Richard*  
(Name.)

*va*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

*See RR 508956 herewith*

*Johnson*  
*W.V.*

*400*  
*4-15-16*

*Not in Hallman's Register.*



lbr

April 17, 1916.

Respectfully returned to  
Miss Edna E. Gaines,  
300 E. Capitol Street,  
Washington, D. C.

The records of this office show that one Richard Gains served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Stubblefield's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker. His name appears on a pay roll of that organization dated Dec. 9, 1776, with remark: "6 2/3 dollars pay due from Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776," and it last appears on the company muster roll for the month of May, 1777, with remark, "Dead".

The records also show that one Richard Gaines served in said war as a private and sergeant in Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment. He enlisted Feb. 13, 1778, to serve one year; was promoted to sergeant major in May, 1778, and he was discharged Feb. 16, 1779.

The Adjutant General.

641

Galding Archibald

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaulding Archibald



642  
Galloway, Terry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

643

James James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James James

644  
Gardner, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

643  
Gardner, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35726473

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gardner

Put

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 76. to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Sept. 1776.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. W. Dred



1646  
Gaskin John  
5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gaskins John

647  
Gaskins, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572	4795	26
2		4854	27
3		4917	28
4		4972	29
5		5025	30
6		5066	31
7		5160	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Gaskins

Priv., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64.3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Penaylo's Curry 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

9

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Gaskins*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Oct till 28 Nov*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Payroll & Currency* *£2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Coleton's Company.

*Amman*

(545)

Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Gaskin*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



9

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gaskins

( Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28, 1776 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Amrine

Copyist.

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Gaskin

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from *Jan 28 to Feby 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

4

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Gaskins*

( Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb. to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*G*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*John Gaskins*

*Pr.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug. 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 1<sup>st</sup> March*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

648  
Gaskins, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

5 and 9 Va. Regt.



649  
Gates, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723938	26
2	3969	27
3	3978	28
4	4034	29
5	4070	30
6	4109	31
7	4145	32
8	4181	33
9	4219	34
10	4258	35
11	4292	36
12	4330	37
13	4364	38
14	4402	39
15	4436	40
16	4470	41
17	4495	42
18	4537	43
19	4562	44
20	4618	45
21	4699	46
22	4726	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*G*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*P. d. Gates*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*14 Feb.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Trenton.*

*Miss*

G | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Richard Gates

Pvt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Gates

Pvt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay ~~per month~~ 7 months

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 46 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*G.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richd. Gates*

*Put.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*19 July*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Morris*

*Kress*



G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Gates

Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Miss

G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richd. Gates*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 31*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks

*Sick at Wilmington*

*Miss*

*Richard Gates*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Gates*

*Govt*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

\* *Richard Gates*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* *Cancelled by line.*

*Kress*



G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Gates

Priv. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

*G*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Gates*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Colonel  
Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*Richard Gates*  
*Cpt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo. - 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *L*

Remarks:

*Booth*

*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Lates*

*Cot*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't. of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

(Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*L*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Gates*

*Co*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



*Piche Lates*

*Piche*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Gates

Col.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Left sick at Birmingham.  
ham.

Kiss

G. | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Richd Gates*

*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *left sick at Birmingham.*

*Ness*

G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Gates

Put.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 17 Feb., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: left sick Birmingham

Kiss

*L*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richd Lates*

*Pat*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Gates

Port

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month:

Time of service 1 Mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 73 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died March 3

Remarks:

This man was died  
and allowed 15 days pay to  
go home.

Booth

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Gates

Priv. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778

Roll dated

Mar. 5

, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged

Miss

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd. Gates

Col.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -

Jan., 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted

17 Feb., 1776

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Lancaster.

Kiss

G

Va.

Richard Gates  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 19

, 1783.

Sum

£16-12-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

154

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

620  
Gathright Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gathright Samuel



651  
Gathwright, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 26294	26
2	6345	27
3	6386	28
4	6425	29
5	6488	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*5*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Gathwright*

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 73 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

**Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayly*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Amos (Catharight)*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Cy

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Gathwright*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *7.290 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*  
Coryet.

*Cy*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Gatherright*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from April 1 to May 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.



G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gathright

Put, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Aug. 26, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

JW Dred

(548)

Copyist.

622.  
Gauldin Archibald

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gaulding Archibald

653  
Haulding, Archibald

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729870	26
2	9911	27
3	9970	28
4	30010	29
5	0069	30
6	0111	31
7	0153	32
8	0201	33
9	0244	34
10	0277	35
11	0319	36
12	0351	37
13	0393	38
14	0429	39
15	0470	40
16	0504	41
17	0541	42
18	0579	43
19	0617	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5  
(1776 1778.)

Va.

lv  
Sachibald Baulding

Ent- { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Soxill

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*1776-1778*

( Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not recorded*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.



*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Archibald Gaudin*

*PM*, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*16 Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

5  
(1778-1778.)

Va.

*Archibald Maule*

*Orl-*

(Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)  
Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *1/3 Dolly*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

*Orville*

*Archd Garland*  
*Co*, { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17  
Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1778.  
Term of enlistment *2 Years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Va.

21- { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)  
Josiah Parker.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 28, Any to a for May, 1977.

Commencement of pay 28 July, 17

To what time paid ... 17

Pay per month

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Novillo

B

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richd. B. Colston*

*Roll*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See adjacent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*H. Terrell*



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

5th Va. Landing  
Co.

(Captain Colston's Company of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

62/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

W. H. Miller

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*1776-1778*

*1776* { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1776-1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. Fowler*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Enochald Waldina*

*Ort* { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *21st Decr*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. Miller*

*Dr*  
*Archibald Landring*  
*Part* (Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12/3 - 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

*6*  
**5**  
(1778-1778.)

**Va.**

*1778-1778*

*62* { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 *78*.

Commissioned , 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *62* *1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.



6

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Leitch's Cavalry* X

*Co. D*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

5  
(1778-1778.)

Va.

4  
Richard Handlin  
Enl- { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars - 22.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H.*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

by  
Arch'd Landing

Oct., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time Oct., 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid 64/3 Dollars 17.

Pay per month 11 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. W. W.

lv  
Archibald Maule  
5  
(1776-1778.)  
Va.  
(Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 7, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

+ including 20 days  
allowed for traveling  
home.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

Va.

*Er*, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>th</sup>

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment ..... 24 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

(543)

Copyright.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*W*  
*Sach'd Building*  
*Orl*

(Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount *12/3 Dols - 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Terrell*

*Co* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*1st Co* *Revolutionary*

*Co* { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *15 Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ill & Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

654  
Jeffries, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark: .....

See also

3-and 11 Va. Regt.  
(Jeffries)

655  
Gentry John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gentry John

656  
Gentry, Jacob

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721611	26
2	1672	27
3	1728	28
4	1908	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Gentry*  
*Ant*, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars & 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Mann*

*G*

5

Va.

(1778-1778.)

*Jacob Gentry*

*Ent* { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Novr 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Musa*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Jacob Country*

*Prnt*

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Decr 28 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 23 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick Jan*

Remarks:

*Traver*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Gentry

Put

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Aug 1776, to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died Jan'y 77

(543)

J. B. Dred

Copyist.

Next Number

657  
 Gentry, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766045	26
2	6075	27
3	698935	28
4	8999	29
5	9057	30
6	9122	31
7	9195	32
8	9257	33
9	9316	34
10	9376	35
11	9425	36
12	9483	37
13	732691	38
14	2716	39
15	2753	40
16	2793	41
17	2856	42
18	2842	43
19	37416710	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also



*G*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Geo Gentry* +

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5.12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Caught*

*Dutton*

*Geo. Gentry*  
*Pr* { Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 11*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment */*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dalton*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Buntrey*

*P. 4-*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Remark*

*Oct 28 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

*Feb 11, 1778*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Enc 24*

Copyist.

*3*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Gentry*

*Privt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*W. W. Gibson*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Country*

*Det.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct., 1778.*

Roll dated

*December 6, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 11, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.



*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Gentry*

*Privt* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*W. M. Gibson*

*G*

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Henry*  
*Dr*, { Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Lantry*

(*21*), { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*78*

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 and 7

Va.

*John Lintrey*

*Plt.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778  
*White Plains*  
*Sep 1*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 11*, 1778

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

5  
G

3 and 7

Va.

John Gentry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh  
Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United States of America Commanded by  
Lieut Col<sup>o</sup> William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 7*

, 1778

Enlistment,

*Feb 11*

, 1778

Term,

*1 Year*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment  
until about September, 1778.—B. & P. 410,200.

J. Chandler



*Y*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Gentry*

*Priv.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug. 1778*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

*Aug 1, 1778*

To what time paid

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*W. M. Gibson*

*John Gentry*  
*Pvt.*

{ Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *11 Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*

*Co* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*North Carolina*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Princeton*

*July 13, 1778.*

Appointed *A*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cresh*

*G.*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Gentry*  
*Pvt.*

{ Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 11*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dols.*

Time of service *3 Mos. 17 Days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7, 5 S. 4 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*S. Davis*

*St.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Gentry*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and  
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. M. Gibson*



G.

3 and 7

Va.

John Gentry

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M. Gibson

*G*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo Gentry*

{ Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb* 17 79  
*Middle Brook*  
*Mar 4* 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Duscha*

*Dalton*

*Ly*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo Gentry*

{ Col. William Russell's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
William Russell, Esqr.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17 79.  
*Midlandbrook*  
*Feb 3*, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

*5*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Dalton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Dec 78 to Feb 16 1779*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 1778

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos 16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 5 10 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Dalton*

657a

George John

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sert. Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

George John



658

Previous Number

657a

George James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728758	26
2	8829	27
3	8873	28
4	8912	29
5	8954	30
6	9004	31
7	9056	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James George*  
Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lient. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

9

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James George

Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 28, 17

To what time paid June, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 1/2 Dollars, 1 L. 5 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 L 5 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Committed draw 9 from  
Jan 28/77.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Order

Ly

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James George

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left in Virga

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. Knap

G | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James George

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777  
Roll dated Aug 5, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted Feb, 1776  
Term of enlistment 2 yrs  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick in Virg a  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James George

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated

Sep. 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Virga

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Altknapf

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James George

Pvt

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick in Virga

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Na.

*James George*  
Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year 5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2 1/2 Dollars for*

Remarks:

*Cancelled*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*C. P. [Signature]*

654  
George John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal      Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 24768	26	357 26158
2	4826	27	6211
3	4882	28	37091236
4	4938	29	
5	4993	30	
6	5037	31	
7	5075	32	
8	5108	33	
9	5179	34	
10	5215	35	
11	5256	36	
12	5303	37	
13	5371	38	
14	5436	39	
15	5496	40	
16	5562	41	
17	5631	42	
18	5693	43	
19	5756	44	
20	5807	45	
21	5870	46	
22	5921	47	
23	5982	48	
24	6037	49	
25	6098	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John George*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Oct till 28 Nov*, 1776

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount in *Pensylv<sup>a</sup> Currency* *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(645)

*Anthony*

Copyist.



G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John George*  
*Capt* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Sept till 28 Oct*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in *Penn<sup>d</sup> & Curr<sup>y</sup>* *\$ 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Sery 1, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

6

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Henry*

*Henry*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 1776 Jan 28 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Archibald*

*Ly*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*John George*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

*Nov*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recruiting*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John George*  
*Lynch*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.38*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*135208*  
\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



*ly*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Sam George*  
*Sgt*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

6

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John George*

*Sergeant*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reenlisting*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Sergeant, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb'y to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John George*

*Sergeant*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John George*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed

*Nov*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 26 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recruited*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H. T. Hughes*



4

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John George*

*Sgt.* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 19*, 1777.

Appointed

*Nov.*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 26* 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reenlisting*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John George*

*Scrym*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars & 3,*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay* *& 3,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gerrye

Serjeant, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

4

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 11

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. T. Hughes

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John George*

*Private*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *£ 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *In Virginia*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



4

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. George

Agt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Aug 31, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virg<sup>a</sup> Recruiting

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John George*  
*Sergeant*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *66 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *74 2/3 Dollars, £ 22.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *25 Weeks Recruiting*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

4

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Sgt. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reenlisting

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

6

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John George*

*Scrymgeour*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

4

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John George*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 1 April till 1 May, 1777*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammon*



G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan'y 28 to Feby 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Ambling

*Lj*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John George*

*Sgt*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on his way home*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

9

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John George*

*Sergt. Maj.*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2.14,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Guskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Sept May, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778,

including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are  
discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

Months 1

Days

Amount of pay 9 Dollars

Casualties Discharged

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

(545e)

Amherst

Copyist

*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John George*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Santuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John George*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt Major* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Colston's Company in 5th Virginia  
Regiment for the extra month,\*  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

*Shannon*



660  
George, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728513
2	8570
3	8623
4	8726
5	37418426
6	8491
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9

5

**Уя.**

(1776-1778.)

Robert George

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm' from the 28<sup>th</sup> October till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll:

62/3

Remarks:

Number of records:

6

( 545i )

J. S. Kinsley

**Copyright.**

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert George*  
{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 28 to Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Carter*  
(545) Copyist.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt George

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Aestimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

g | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert George  
Plt - { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

ly | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert George

Pvt, { Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

dead

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert George*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 28 to Feb 28*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Dead*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Forbes*

661  
George, Travis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 Reference  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28 Envelope  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

Gibson, Billingsley

Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769166	26
2	9217	27
3	9251	28
4	9317	29
5	01417	30
6	1486	31
7	1539	32
8	1599	33
9	1658	34
10	1718	35
11	1761	36
12	1825	37
13	1879	38
14	1941	39
15	32969	40
16	3051	41
17	3075	42
18	3097	43
19	3181	44
20	3171	45
21	892695	46
22	37116895	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Billingsly Gibson

Pt { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Billingsley Gibson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/1777 to Apl 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham



*L*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Billingsly Gibson*

*PM*

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dumpton*

*Dec 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 27*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Attending sick*

*Dalton*



*G*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Bellingsley Gibson*

*Om*

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 17 *79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Punton*

*Dalton*

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Billingsly Gibson

Pvt

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Company  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7 1s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disch 16 Feb  
79 Draught

G. V. V. V.

G

3 and 7

Va.

*Pullinsley Gibson*

*Put*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. J. Johnson*

4

3 and 7

Va.

Billy Gibson

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Roll

of Maj<sup>r</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 3<sup>d</sup> & 7 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt Agreea-  
ble to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,

*Febr 27*, 1778.

Term,

*1*

Remarks:

*J. C. Chandler*

(555)

Copyist.

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Billingsly Gibson*

*Plt*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17 78.

Roll dated

*New Ark*

*Oct 28*

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feby 27*

, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Johnson*

*C*

3 and 7

Va.

*Billingely Gibson*

*Pat*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*T. Johnson*



*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Billingsly Gibson*

*Pr*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sumpton*

*Nov 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 27*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Co Johnson*

G

3 and 7

Va.

Bellingsly Gibson

Put

The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  $\text{\$}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Johnson

G

3 and 7

Va.

Billingly Gibson

Pvt

The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Peramun  
July 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Morgan

C. A. Johnson

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Bellingsly Gibson*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Johnson*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Billingslay Gibson*

*Priv* { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers; of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Johnson*

G

3 and 7

Va.

*Pillingsly Gibson*

The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dr Johnson*



*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Polly Gibson*

*Pvt*

{ The Major's Company, of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 27*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. A. Johnson*

*G.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Billingely Gibson*  
*Pvt.* (Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *1 Year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Billingsly Gibson

Rt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chad

G

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Billingsly Gibson

Am

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 79  
Middlebrook  
Feb 3 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 27 17 78

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Dalton

*G*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Billingsly Gibson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draughts in Capt. Wallace's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *from Dec 1 to Feb 16* 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *in Virg. Cur. £ 7. 1. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hand*

*G*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Gillingsby Gibson*

*Pm*

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*

, 17

*79*

*Middlebrook*

*Mar 4*

, 17

*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Feb 16/79*

*Galt*



5 | Va.

Billingsby Gibson  
Vol. 1

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

And Moore

Day when

Oct 24, 1787.

Sum

\$19-9-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

414

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

G 1

1 Va

*Belony Gibson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*May 4*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *Draft*

*Hardman*

663  
Gibson, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772265	26
2	2287	27
3	2313	28
4	2338	29
5	699540	30
6	9610	31
7	9701	32
8	9771	33
9	9823	34
10	9891	35
11	9964	36
12	700081	37
13	31461	38
14	37416776	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

✓ See also

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Gibson*

*Priv*

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 4*, 1778

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command.*

*Sittler*

*g*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Gibson*

*priv* { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*James*

(545)

Copyist.

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Gibson*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard.*

- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sitter*



*S*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Gibson*

*prob*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*

5  
G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Gibson

Appears with the rank of *Prt* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Reuben Lipscomb's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Febr 14*, 1778.

What term, *1 year*

Remarks: *Sick Present*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*G.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Imo Gibson*

*Put*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*, 1778.

Roll dated

*New-Ork*

*Oct. 28*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Fresh Kill*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sittler*

7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*John Gibson*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*A. J. Taylor*

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Gibson*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 77 to Feb 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 14*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> 50 dollars*

Time of service *2 M<sup>os</sup> 0 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Stiles*

*H*

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Gibson*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(548h)



G

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Gibson

Secr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

(Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 10 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Gibson*

*Privt*

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778  
*Camp at Paramore,*  
*July 13, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sitler*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Gibson*

*Apr 1* { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Apr 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

G.

3 and 7

Va.

John Gibson

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov. 6,

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14,

1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Fish Kill H.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Gibson*

*Pr.*

Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains.*

*Dec. 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *died 28<sup>th</sup> Octo.*

*H. L. L.*

663-a  
Gilchrist

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37408660	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



G

5

Va.

Gilchrist,

5

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain 8

Name, Charles Sneed

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>, May 12, 1779.

Whose vacancy, Gilchrist's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Dinsley

Copyist.

664  
Giles, John

5. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726271	26
2	6322	27
3	6363	28
4	6402	29
5	6447	30
6	6510	31
7	6545	32
8	6583	33
9	6617	34
10	6662	35
11	6705	36
12	6748	37
13	6790	38
14	6830	39
15	6870	40
16	6909	41
17	6953	42
18	6992	43
19	7029	44
20	7062	45
21	7096	46
22	7141	47
23	7204	48
24	7237	49
25	37091281	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*E*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Giles*

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Jan 17-28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

**Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*  
Copyist.

67

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lile

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from May 28 to Oct 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

Copied.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Giles*

(*P 1*) { Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the  
5th Battalion of Virginia Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 . 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

*Cy* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Giles*

*Cy* { Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the  
5th Battalion of Virginia Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

Copyist.



G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Giles

Put

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from May 1777 to 30 June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Dred

(548)

Copyist.

*2*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*John G. Lee*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *730/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*

Copyist.

*C/* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Gile*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from April 1 to May 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Giles

Put { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 26

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Trenton

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

J. B. Doud

Copyist

*Y* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Giles*

*Dr.* { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Coryist.

4

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Giles  
Cor

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Baugh  
Copyist.



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mr. Giles*

*Pst*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 27*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *6 Feb'y*, 1776

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

*J. B. Dred*

Copyist

*G*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Giler*

*Put*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 76, to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. J. Dred*

(548)

Copyist.

*9*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Giles*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Giles

Pat, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct., 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

*Ly*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Giles*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

*21*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Giles*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*



G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Giles

Put

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Jrs Dred

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Giles

Put

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 26

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

J. W. Dred

Copyist

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Giles

Priv

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 6 Feb'y, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dred

(548)

Copyist

41

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Giles*

*Dr*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Covvst.

*Ly*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Giles*

*By* { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*21 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 4  $\frac{48}{72}$ , £ 1. 98.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*time cut 6 Feb. and  
allowed 15 days to go home*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Baybo*

Copyist.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Giles

Put

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 6 Feb., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On his way to Virginia

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Doud



*Ly*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Giles*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company,

*Bayles*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Giles

Put, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J W Doud

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Giles*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

for the extraordinary month's pay of Captain  
William Mosby's Company of the 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *in dollars 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Shannon*

<sup>663</sup>  
Gill, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725617	26
2	5743	27
3	5800	28
4	5853	29
5	5913	30
6	5975	31
7	6029	32
8	37418176	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*4*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Gill*  
*Park*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 11*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left for New Bedford*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

4

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Gill*  
*Pr*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. D. Hughes*



*John Gill*  
*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *21 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 1/6*

Time of service *3 mos. 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6.13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*4*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Gill*

*Or*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick abt 2*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

h

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Gill*

*P. m.* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dollars, & 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Am. M. H. H.*

*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Gilb*

*Por*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 17 77.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb*

, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick about*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gill

Priv.

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Dec 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gill  
Priv, Capt. Gaskin's Company,

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned  
officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June  
1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

From what Time,

July 20, 17

To what Time,

Jan'y 1, 1778.

Sum drawn,

35½

Sum paid,

10

Sum due,

25½

Remarks:

Dead.

Number of record

1

(545i)

J. H. M. C.

Copyist.



<sup>666</sup>  
Gill, Thomas

5. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 7 2 4 7 9 6

2 4 8 5 5

3 4 9 2 4

4 4 9 7 9

5 5 1 5 6

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gill

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Thomas Gill

G

5

(1776-1778.)<sup>c</sup>

Va.

Thomas Gill

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 1776 Jan 28 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 642 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gill

Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pensyl<sup>a</sup> Curr<sup>y</sup> £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

9

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gill

Priv. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 28 Sept till 28 Oct., 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Currency \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amshine

(545)

Copyist.

*ly*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Gill*

*Apr*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 27 Jan'y*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*R. T. Hughes*



667  
Gilliland Alexander

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gilliland Alexander

668

Gilliland Ellack

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilliland Alexander

669  
Gilliland, Alexander

# 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762602	26
2	2663	27
3	2711	28
4	2705	29
5	697798	30
6	7865	31
7	7930	32
8	7995	33
9	8061	34
10	8122	35
11	8156	36
12	8232	37
13	8275	38
14	732043	39
15	2073	40
16	2114	41
17	2142	42
18	2207	43
19	2216	44
20	37416596	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

*G*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Gilliland*

*Pr*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 77 to May 1<sup>st</sup> 1778*

Roll dated

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted *March 19<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Present*

*Garn*

*G* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Ellock Gilliland* X

*Ort*, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Primus*

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Val y Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

*Sutton*



9 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Alexr. Hilliard X

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 17, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 33

Time of service 1 Mo. 12 da.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



3 and 7

Va.

Alex Littleland

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 26, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

g

3 and 7

Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Gilleland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* 3<sup>d</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regem<sup>t</sup> Command by L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 4*, 1778.

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Feb 24*, 1778.

What term,

*1 yr*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

*J. C. Chandler*

G

3 and 7

Va.

Ellack Gilliland

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 L Va  
Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. R.

7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Alexr. Gilliland  
{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.53

Time of service May 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

G

3 and 7

Va.

Ellock Gilliland

Prt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

White Plains

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sack & Forge

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Attest

G

3 and 7

Va.

Ellock Gilliland

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

June 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars { 2 S Va.  
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick abst.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole



4 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Alex. Gilliland

Co { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan'y. 13, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb. 19, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex Gilliland

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex Gilliland

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 5 10 4 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Draft.

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

*G.*

3 and 7

Va.

*Alex.<sup>r</sup> Gilliland*

*Oct*

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d  
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Newark*

*Oct*

*28*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mch 19*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

*Patterson*

*3*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Alex Gilliland*

*Priv.*, { Captain Reuben. Briscoe's Co., 3d  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Heth.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* { *2 L Va.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence { *currency*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

*Whole*

3 and 7

Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Gilliland

Priv., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1st to 31st 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/8 Dollars 2 L Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. C.



*3* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Rev* *Lilliland*

{ Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Heth.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *in June & July 3 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars* } *6 L Va.*  
*currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *joined since must &*

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

*Mcbr Co*

*G*

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Gilliland*

*Pr*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Room of John Long*

*Garn*

G

5

Va.

(1778, 1779.)

Alex Gilliland

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of the drafts in Capt. Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

for the month of 10 Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mo. 16 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 1s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

*G.*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Gilliland*

*Plt*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janry.*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Febry. 3*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 19*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *at Norfolk.*

*Shenck*

Alex. Lilleland

Priv., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook  
March 4, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Disch'd.

Shenick

670

Gilliland Ellock

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilliland Alexander



677  
Gilliland Alexander

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gilliland Alexander

672  
Ginnit, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennett, Thomas.

673

Gibson Bellingsley

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibson Bellingsley

674  
Glass, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727968	26
2	8002	27
3	8037	28
4	8075	29
5	8111	30
6	8139	31
7	8159	32
8	8200	33
9	8239	34
10	8264	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Glass  
Pot

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 29, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton



*G*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Glass*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 25*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

(548)

Copyist.



*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Glass*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Bethle-*  
*hem*

*C. Lucas*

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Glass

Priv

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay \* Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

\* Casualties

Remarks:

\* As on Roll

Dunton

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Glass*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Nov. 26*, 1777.

*C. Lucas*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Glass

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 26 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $5\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1-14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Glass*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

*C. Lucas*

*G*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Glass*

*Pos*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dunton*



*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Glass*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 25, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Philad*

*C. Lucas*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Glass  
Priv

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Purinton

675  
Glazier, Adam

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

670  
Glover, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763916	26
2	3813	27
3	3944	28
4	4018	29
5	698318	30
6	8384	31
7	8442	32
8	8508	33
9	8586	34
10	8649	35
11	8716	36
12	8777	37
13	8819	38
14	8880	39
15	731115	40
16	1155	41
17	1175	42
18	1212	43
19	1236	44
20	1313	45
21	1305	46
22	37416649	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RKP410200

See also

G

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Glover

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778

Roll dated

May 3, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 19, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

O. Grant



G

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Glover

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Dec 1. 77 to Apr 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb 19, 17

Time of service 2 Mo. 12 days

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount L H. 16 s.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.



G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Glover

Pt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

*G* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Samuel Glover*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

Time of service *1 mo.*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.*

Amount *\$ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

*E. D. Thompson*

(545e)

Copyist

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Samuel Glover*

*CR*

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778  
*Camp Parramas.*  
*July 13-*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chm*

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

*Sam'l Glover*

*priv*, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Sam'l Glover,*

*Priv*

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Glover*

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Saml Glover*

*Just*, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*



*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Sam'l. Glover*

*Pvt*

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 1778*  
*Camp Milledares*  
*1 Sept 1778*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sam'l. Glover*

G

3 and 7

Va.

Saml Flower

priv, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

5

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

*Saml Glover*

Appears with the rank of *Pr-* on a

**Roll**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Heth's Company 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> a  
Greeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

When Inlisted, *Feb 13*, 1778.

What term, *1 year*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*G* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Sam'l. Glover*  
*Cpl*, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.* 1778

Roll dated *Newark*  
*Oct 28*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

*Glover*

3 and 7

Va.

Saml Grover

Foot, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 2 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Saml. Glover.*

*Pvt.* { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 17*78*.

*Cumpton.*

*Nov. 6.*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 19-*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard.*

*Saml. Glover*



*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Saml Glover*

*Priv*, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heister*

*g*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Glover*

*Pvt*, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*

*Dec 1*, 17 *78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Mulkinson*

4 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Saml Glover

Pvt } Captain James Baytop's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 17 78

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

g | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

Sam Glover

Pvt } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Feb 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*li*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Saml Glover*

*Pvt* } Captain James Baytop's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 £ - 18 - 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discho Feb 6/79*

*Wilkerson*

*G*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Saml Glover*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Baytop's Company of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment for the draughts,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the ~~month~~ of *Dec 1, 1778 to Feb 16, 1779*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 1778.

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 L - 1 S - 4 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*



*Ly*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Saml Glover*

*Pvt.*, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feby 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbloom*

*San. Glover*

*of* { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *- 1 -*, 17 *70*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May*, 17 *70*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Disced Feb*

*A. Wilkinson*

677  
Goggin John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Goggin John

270  
Goggins, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goggins, John

6.79  
Hoggins, John  
5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729808	26
2	9898	27
3	4998	28
4	37406849	29
5	8528	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



h

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cogges

1st Lieut, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 12, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On his way to Camp

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. P. H. H.



G

5<sup>th</sup>

Va.

John Goggin  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., 5<sup>th</sup> Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia  
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

*h*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Goggin*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug. 1776 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in Virginia*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

*B*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Goggins*<sup>x</sup>

*1 Lt.*, { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov duen*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Mar 12*, 17*76*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on his way to camp*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Goggin.

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

**Return**

of Officers, with their Rank, dates of Comm<sup>d</sup>, and  
time of Vacancies in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment—  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 13, 1777.

Date of Commission,

Mch 12, 1777.

Time of vacancy,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(548d)

J. M. Munday

Copyist.

680  
Gowin John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gowin John

✓ 681  
Young, Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727417	26	35728415
2	7482	27	8445
3	7535	28	37091336
4	7588	29	
5	7641	30	
6	7693	31	
7	7731	32	
8	7779	33	
9	7859	34	
10	7885	35	
11	7921	36	
12	7957	37	
13	7991	38	
14	8027	39	
15	8065	40	
16	8102	41	
17	8129	42	
18	8170	43	
19	8190	44	
20	8226	45	
21	8251	46	
22	8285	47	
23	8313	48	
24	8342	49	
25	8376	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 1 \_\_\_\_\_



G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dan'l. Going*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

*G*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Paul Going*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Purton*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Going

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Going*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Going*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Jan 25 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dunton*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Goins

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7.30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Going

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

*Daniel Going*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Morristown*

*Lucas*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Going*

*Lot*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Duranton*

*Daniel Gross*  
*Dr.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co, of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 17, 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Rifle*  
*Regiment*

*C. Lucas*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Going

Pvt.

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Rifle Regt.

Remarks:

Durston

*L* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*David Going*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 17, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*



*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Going*

*Plt*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 29*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Durston*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Goings*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 17, 1776*.\*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Philadel.*

\* *So on Roll.*

*C. Lucas*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Going

Cvt

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Going*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 11*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Going

Pvt

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co, in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dunton

*Daniel Going*

-----, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7, 1777.*

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Paril. Going*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *\* Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* As on Roll*

*Durston*

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Daniel Goring*

....., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..  
Commissioned ....., 17 ..  
Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1776.  
Term of enlistment *2 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*C Lucas*

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Going

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

Dunton

*5*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Goins*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 17*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Going*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dunton*

*Daniel Going*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 17, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On his way  
to Virginia.*

*C. Lucas*



G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Going

Priv

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

*G*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Going*

*Col.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*C. Lins*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Going

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co., in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778,

including 20 days for travelling home.

Commencement of pay, 17

Months

Days 17

Mileage 20

Pay per month in dollars \$  $\frac{16}{72}$

Amount of pay £ 2-9 - 4

Casualties 7 March, Discharged

Dunton

G | 5 | Va.

Daniel Going  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Clarke

Day when June 25, 1784.

Sum £16-12-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 156

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

19

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Gross*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay in dollars 6 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 ,*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Samuel Gross*

682  
Gowin John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gowin John



683  
Goode, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729615	26
2	9658	27
3	9688	28
4	9731	29
5	9773	30
6	9854	31
7	37418163	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5  
(1778-1778.)

Rich Goode.

# Pay Roll,

Pensylvania Currency, for Cap. Harry Terrel's  
Company\*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Roll dated

Dec 18, 1776.  
67 $\frac{3}{4}$  - 20 - 10 -

### Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyright.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Goode*

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 to Nov 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service ..... *30 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *2 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. Hill*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Hoode*

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Nov to 28 Dec, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid *by 3 Dalls* ..... 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*no bills*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Goode*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 25 Dec 76 to 25 Jan 77*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Goode*

5  
(1776-1778)

Va.

*Richard Woode*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Aug to 28 July 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *64/3 Dalls*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Doyle*



5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Wood*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28<sup>th</sup> Feb to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount

*due 7<sup>3</sup> Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Correll*

*L*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Goode*

*Per*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug. 1776 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*M. J. H. H.*

WAR DEPARTMENT.

MCK

WASHINGTON,

A.G. 201

Goode, Richard (3/5/23) ORD

March 31, 1923.

Mr. T. J. Moss.  
c/o T. J. Moss Fire Co., Inc.,  
720 Security Building,  
St. Louis, Missouri.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant in response to one written Mrs. Moss on the 19th instant in connection with her inquiry concerning the service of Major Richard Good, who was supposed to have been present at the time of Braddock's Defeat (1755). She was informed that there are no records in this Department covering any period prior to the Revolutionary War. You now request a search of later records in this Department for information relating to Major Goode.

No record has been found in the War Department of the service of a commissioned officer named Richard Goode in either the Revolutionary War (1775-1783) or the War of 1812 (1812-1815). There were some enlisted men of this name in the service of the United States in those wars, and their records are as follows:

Richard Goode, private in Captain Harry Terrell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Charles Scott, Revolutionary War. Apparently he entered service about August, 1776, and died about May, 1777.

Richard Goode, private and corporal in Captain Marshall's Company and Captain Smith's Company, 3rd (Bryan's) Regiment Virginia Militia. He enlisted February 16, 1813, and was discharged August 14, 1813. Apparently he was detached from March 2 to 31, for service in Captain Brockenbrough's Company, 1st (Clarke's) Virginia Militia.

Richard Goode, private, Captain Spenser's Company, 33rd (Scott's) Virginia Militia. His name is found only on a roll covering the period from July 1 to 6, 1813, dated at Petersburg, which shows him absent on duty at Norfolk, and affords no further information relating to him.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Hines,  
Major General, Deputy Chief of Staff.

*Indur file*  
*Approved*  
*see*  
*March 31/23*



684  
Goody, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 9 Va. Regt.

682

Gordon Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon Daniel

686  
Gordon William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon William



687.  
Gordon Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gordon Daniel

688  
Gordon William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon William

\* 689  
Gordon, Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723862	26
2	3898	27
3	3915	28
4	3971	29
5	4035	30
6	4072	31
7	4110	32
8	4147	33
9	4182	34
10	4221	35
11	4259	36
12	4294	37
13	4331	38
14	4365	39
15	4403	40
16	4437	41
17	4471	42
18	4496	43
19	4538	44
20	4563	45
21	4619	46
22	4700	47
23	4727	48
24	3709 1212	49
25	1212	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Gordon*

*Pot*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file to Apt. 1 1777.

*Booth*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Gordon*<sup>x</sup>

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 28 to Apr 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount

*7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Booth*



G | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Daniel Gordon

Corp., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth



G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Gordon*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 28, 1776 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on a party.*

*Miss*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Gordon

Cot.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 to 30 of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Gordon*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17

*77*

Roll dated

*19 July*

, 17

*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miss*

*Daniel Gordon*

*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Gordon

Priv.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 20 Feb., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

*Daniel Gordon*

*Cpt* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Colonel  
Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Paul Gordon*

*Col.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Aug. 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kiss*

*Dani Gordon*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Gordon

Part.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

*A* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Dani Gordon*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Daniel Gordon*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Nov. 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miss*

*Daniel Gordon*  
*Cpt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



G.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Gordon

Col.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 17 77

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

*Dani Gordon*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Daniel Gordon*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*20 Feb.*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miss*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Gordon*

*Capt.* (Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L<sup>d</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Daniel Gordon*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*20 Feb.*, 1776

Term of enlistment

*2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hospital.*

*Miss*

*L*

5

Va.

(1776-1778)

*Daniel Gordon*

*1st*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



G.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*David Gordon*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Mar. 5*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*Miss*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Gordon

Part, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 7<sup>56</sup>/<sub>12</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Disch'd Mch 5

Remarks:

This man was disch'd  
and allowed 15 days pay to  
go home

Booth

G | | Va.

Daniel Gordon  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Blakes

Day when

Aug 19, 1784.

Sum

£16-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

156

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

*G*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Gordon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment for the extra month,  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 63*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*Shannon*

690  
\* Gordon, William

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723910	26
2	3944	27
3	4012	28
4	4048	29
5	4088	30
6	4123	31
7	4163	32
8	4198	33
9	4237	34
10	4271	35
11	4309	36
12	4343	37
13	4381	38
14	4414	39
15	4451	40
16	4552	41
17	4482	42
18	8323	43
19	4548	44
20	4658	45
21	4713	46
22	37091202	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

①

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 591

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon

Sgt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

27 Jan., 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dr. Master Sergeant.

Kress



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon

Q. M. Sgt. Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-14.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon  
2nd Lt., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

*Will Gordon*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov* ..... , 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov* ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *8 Dalls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay 2-80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Booth*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Gordon

Sgt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 to 30 of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon<sup>+</sup>

Sgt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 1 to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay ~~per month~~ *7 months*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *56 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Booth*

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 28, 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiss



*G.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spm. Gordon*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *19 July*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miss*

*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wille Gordon*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo - 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Gordon

Sgt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 27 Jan., 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

*G*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*William Gordon*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Colonel  
Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay L<sup>d</sup> 2-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Will Gordon*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't. of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

(Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2-80.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Gordon

Lgt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss



*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Gordon*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-81*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Gordon

Sgt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kress

G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon

Sgt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiss

*William Gordon*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Gordon

Sergt.

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 17 77

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Gordon

G.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Gordon

Sgt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 27 Jan., 1776

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on his way home.

Attest



G.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Gordon

Sgt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged.

Stess

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon

Sgt, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay 2 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Dischd 27 Jan but

allowed 15 days pay to go

Remarks home

Booth

9

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon

Appears with the rank of 2nd Serjeant on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment for the extra month,  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay in dollars 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*Shannon*

691  
Gouge, Daniel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726302	26
2	6349	27
3	6390	28
4	6482	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C/

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel George*

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayl*

Copist.

21

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Gough*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
*from Jan'y 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*  
Copyist.



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Gouge

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount / 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

G.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Gouge

Pat, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Aug. 16, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Doud

(548)

Copyist.

692  
Towin, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768177	26
2	8209	27
3	8227	28
4	8248	29
5	697261	30
6	7329	31
7	7380	32
8	7436	33
9	7480	34
10	7536	35
11	7574	36
12	7626	37
13	7681	38
14	7733	39
15	732040	40
16	2070	41
17	2111	42
18	2139	43
19	2213	44
20	2205	45
21	37416520	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Going*  
Rt. {

Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 1, 1777 to April 30, 1778*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 14*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mos 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

*G*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Goin*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Goin*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. P. Thompson*



41

3 and 7

Va.

John Loin

Privt

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

Paranass

July 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

G

3 and 7

Va.

John Goin

Put

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt in Virginia currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley  
Coryist.

3 and 7

Va.

John Gain

Private

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From

*G.*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Goni*

*Put.*

Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*July 1778.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service \* *June 1 to aug 1/78*

Whole time of service \* *1 mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount

*6 2/3 dolls. - £ 2* <sup>amt. in Virginia currency</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* as on roll*

*Ripley*  
Coptist.

G

3 and 7

Va.

Ino Goring

Privt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sep 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Feb, 1778

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Inno

*g*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Going*

*Pat,* { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*Aug 1 to Sept 1/78*

Whole time of service

*1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dolls.* <sup>amt. in Va. currency</sup> *- £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



4

3 and 7

Va.

John Goin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Blackwell's Company of the 3<sup>d</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

What term,

*1 yr*

Remarks :

*J. C. Chandler*

G

3 and 7

Va.

John Goring

Print, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778

Roll dated New ark

Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Feb., 1778

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Ino Going*

*Out*, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept, 1778*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service *Sept 1 to Oct 1/78*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollrs.* *amt. in Va. currency* *— £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Ripley*  
Copyist.

*Ly*

**3 and 7**

**. Va.**

*John Goring*

*private*

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Punton Plains*

*Nov 6*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*14 Feb.*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on guard*

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Going*

*Put*, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 to Nov 1/78*

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls amt in Virga currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reply*  
Copyist.

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gain

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copied.



4 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Geo. Goin <sup>x</sup>

Pr { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Aug. 13, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

L. Chenoweth

G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

no Goin  
Pvt,

Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dalt

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 1s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draft.

E. B. Thompson

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Goins

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 14 Feb<sup>r</sup>, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

*H.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Jno Lowin*  
*Cpt.* { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

*G*

**5**

**Va.**

(1778-1779.)

*John Goun*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the drafts in Capt. Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *10 Feb*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 177*8*.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service *2 Mo 16 day*.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *L 5 1 4d*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*E. B. Thompson*

4 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Mr. Lowin

Plt - { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
March 4, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17

Commissioned . . . . ., 17

Enlisted . . . . ., 17

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd

Schenck



693  
Tratton, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769150	26
2	7204	27
3	9246	28
4	9305	29
5	02037	30
6	2155	31
7	2251	32
8	2315	33
9	2366	34
10	2436	35
11	2500	36
12	2559	37
13	33631	38
14	3669	39
15	3702	40
16	3746	41
17	3783	42
18	3846	43
19	3855	44
20	37416956	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

*G*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Gratton*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777 to Apr 30*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Gratton

Rt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. A. D.

*G.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robt Gratton*

*Bot*, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Gratton

Pr

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

G

3 and 7

Va.

Robt Gratten

Prof

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Correll's  
Ferry.

Rose



*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Robert Gratton*

*By*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*78*.  
*White Plains*  
*August*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks

*Correll's Ferry,*  
*Sick*

*Rose*

Va.

*Robt* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

## Appointed

# Commissioned

## Enlisted

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

*GS*

3 and 7

Va.

*Robert G. Sutton*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *3 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted June & July.*

*Stokes*



Va.

*Pratt*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

- of

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Robert Gratton*

*Prill*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*



*3*

3 and 7

Va.

*Robert Gratton*

*Det*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1778.  
*Pomton Plains*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Command*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Robert Gratten.*

*Private,*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Octo 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *12mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt Gratton

Pr

{ Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Prompton Plaine

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

*G*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Robert Gratton*

*Pr*, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Garn*

*G*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Robt*

*Gratton*

*Por*

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*

, 1778

*Middlebrook*

*Jan. 13*

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 27*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

*1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Garn*

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Gratton

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £5 1. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draught Disch &  
Febry 16/79

Gratton



G

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Gratton

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1779  
Middlebrook  
Feb. 3 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 27 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

G  
Gram

Copyist.

*G*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robt Gratton*

*Pr*, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feby 16"*

*W  
Gram*

G

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Gratton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the draught's of Capt. H. Young's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1778 to Feb 16, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1778

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount £ 5 18 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

G  
Gratton

694  
Graves, Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766157	26	37416934
2	7160	27	9344
3	6248	28	9561
4	6306	29	
5	6363	30	
6	6418	31	
7	6473	32	
8	6528	33	
9	6589	34	
10	6643	35	
11	6699	36	
12	6753	37	
13	6807	38	
14	02229	39	
15	2293	40	
16	2350	41	
17	2414	42	
18	2470	43	
19	2529	44	
20	33649	45	
21	3686	46	
22	3712	47	
23	3739	48	
24	3798	49	
25	3810	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 410200

See also

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Graves

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Alexander McClen-  
achan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. S. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Graves

R

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. M. Taylor

Copyist.



*G* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Graves*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Humphries*

*G* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Graves*

*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*W. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*L*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Graves*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Time of service

*1 mo. 30 days*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*2 L*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Humphreys*

(545)

Copyist.

*G*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Graves*

*R*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Court.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*

*B*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Graves*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Time of service *1 mo*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

*2 L*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Humphreys*

(545)

Copyist.

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Graves

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13., 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted for 3 years., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.



G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Graves

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

*G*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Graves*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *for 3 Years*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On Comm'd.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*O. H. Taylor*  
Copyist

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Graves*

*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*62.3 dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*2.5*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*Humphreys*

(545)

Copyist.

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

† Robert Graves

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command.

† Entry cancelled on Roll  
by this.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

G

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Graves

But

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78  
Camp White Plains  
Sep 1, 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 10, 17 77

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined Aug 13

Rose

*G. P.*  
*Robert Graves.*

3 and 7

Va.

*Private,*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1. 2. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *17 days pay, ended 13, Augt.*

*Stokes*



L

5

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Graves

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3<sup>rd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt agreeable to Gen' Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

When Enlisted,

*April 10*, 1777.

What Term,

*3 years*

Remarks:

*on guard*

J. C. Chandler

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Robert Graves*

*Priv* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sep 17 78*  
*Newark*  
*Oct 28, 17 78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Apr 10 17 77*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Robert Graves*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Robert Graves*

*But*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Pompton Plains*  
*Nov 6*, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Apr 18*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Rose*

*G. P. Robert Graves* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 yd 6 allian*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Graves

Pr, { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 1778

Roll dated

Pumpton Plains

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick country

G. Gram



G

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Graves

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined since Must d

Gam

G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt Graves

Pr

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1778

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Jan 13

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec 1

1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G  
Gram

*G*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Graves

*Pr*

{ Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*

*G*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Rob Graves*

*Pr*

{ Captain Henry Young's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Febry 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Disch'd Jan'y 27*

*1779*

*Garn*

g v

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Graves

Priv. { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1. 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Jan'y 27"

Garn

*G*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Graves*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Henry Young's Co. for one month's extra  
pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Amount *2 2/3*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

*Humphries*



*G*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robt Graves*  
*P. Lipscomb's* Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> p<sup>t</sup> M<sup>o</sup>,

*6 2/3*

In whoes hands:

P. M<sup>r</sup>,

*L. 2*

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**12**

(5461)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist

*G*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robt Graves*

*P. Cap' Lipscomb Comd.*

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated, 17*

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>t</sup>,

*L 2*

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**9**

(6456)

*W. O. Ripley*  
Copyist

695  
+ Gravett, Ellis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728474	26
2	8535	27
3	8589	28
4	8771	29
5	37418382	30
6	8447	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Astimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

6 2/3 Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

for drawing

**Copyist.**

g

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Gravett.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

# Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm' from the 28<sup>th</sup> October till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776

Doll. 67.50

Remarks:

Number of records:

6

(545i)

J. G. Dinsley

*Copyist.*

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ellis Gravett*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ellis Gravitt* X

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 To Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

*C* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Ellis Gravitt*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan 28 to Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 33* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Dead*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Doctor*

Ly

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellis Gravett

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

dead

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

alg Knapp

690

Gravitt Ellis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gravett Ellis

697  
Gray, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722900	26
2	2953	27
3	3005	28
4	3057	29
5	3120	30
6	3151	31
7	3189	32
8	3219	33
9	3258	34
10	3288	35
11	3320	36
12	3350	37
13	3381	38
14	3412	39
15	3444	40
16	3475	41
17	3480	42
18	3511	43
19	3540	44
20	3570	45
21	3599	46
22	3629	47
23	3657	48
24	37091190	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*1*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Brown*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28. to Nov. 28.*, 17*76*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *F. Sullivan*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Elliott*



9

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Gray*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept 28 to Oct 28*, 1776

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Five Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Elliott*

*Ly*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Simon Brant*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov-28-1776 to Apr-1, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sgt. no 32 2/3 Dollars*

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*Elliott*

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Gray

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to 31 of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

*G*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Gray*

*Sqr*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1777

*July 16*, 1777

Appointed

*Feb 8*, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick at Morris town*

*Gray*

*5*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Fauntleroy*

*Oct.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ellis*

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Spray

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed Feb 5, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spray



*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Grant*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ellis*

*George Gray*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars = £ 2. 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Elliot*

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Hay

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spanz  
Copyist

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*George Gray*  
-----  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Cray*

*Sr.* } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars (£2. 8s)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Elliott*

*L*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Bran*

*Cap.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 Dollars & 25c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Elliott*



5

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Gray

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*

*L*  
*2*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Fauntleroy*

*Ser.* { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 yr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 Dollars* *£ 2. 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edw. ...*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Gray

Sgt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept. 16, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov  
1777.

Gray  
Copyist

*L* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*George Gray*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Gray*  
(543) *Copyist.*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Gray

Priv., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 5 of Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment Two year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

*L.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Gray*

*Priv.*

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov-1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars (£ 2.)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ellis*



*E*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Erwin*

*Pr.* } Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 wellans*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1778.

*Elliott*

9

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Gray

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777

Roll dated Feb 14, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 5 of Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment Two Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On his way to Virginia

Gray  
Copyist

*G*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Sec. Gray*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Roll dated *March 5*, 177*8*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Gray*

Copyist

*Henry Fauntleroy*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 177*8*.  
Commencement of time *Feb*, 17  
Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17  
To what time paid *Feb*, 17  
Pay ~~per~~ <sup>for</sup> month *4 1/2 Dollars*  
Time of service *20 d*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *£ 1 6s 8d*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wison's Dec-20th*

Remarks :

*Ellis*

*Ly*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Gray*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment, for the month extraordinary allowed  
by Congress,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sherrin*

098  
Gray, Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764874	26
2	4921	27
3	4951	28
4	4989	29
5	698952	30
6	9016	31
7	9066	32
8	9131	33
9	9192	34
10	9254	35
11	9321	36
12	9381	37
13	9423	38
14	9481	39
15	731730	40
16	1762	41
17	1790	42
18	1824	43
19	1845	44
20	1879	45
21	1911	46
22	1929	47
23	37416719	48
24	1168300	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

✓ See also



2

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Gray*

*For* Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hickerson*

4

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Gray  
Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from Dec 77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

-----, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 1778.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos 13 days

Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount 4000 - 70 - 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

G.

3 and 7

Va.

Joseph Gray

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

G.

3 and 7

Va.

Joseph Gray

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Commencement of time

1, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1778

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

W. M. Gibson

3 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joseph Gray  
P. 11-, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Praville

July 13, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Guard



G.

3 and 7

Va.

Joseph Gray

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and  
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard.*

*M. W. Gibson*

*h*

*7*

*Va.*

(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Gray*  
*Capt*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

4

5  
3 and 7

Va.

Joseph Gray

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh  
Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United States of America Commanded by  
Lieut Col<sup>d</sup> William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 1778.

Enlistment,

*Feb. 16*, 1778.

Term,

*1 Year*

Remarks :

*Sick Passover*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment  
until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

3 and 7

Va.

*Escobier*  
1778, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *January*

*Oct 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Oct 18*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Escobier*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

3 and 7

Va.

*Joseph Gray*  
{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*  
*Nov 9*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

3 and 7

Va.

*Receipt*  
*Pt.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.



3 and 7

Va.

*Joseph L. Gray*  
(P. 1) { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Gray  
Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

4

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Gray  
Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778  
Middlebrook  
Jan'y 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

16 Feby, 1778

Term of enlistment

1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

(543)

Copyist.

5

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Gray

Co. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Pampton Plains

Dec, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 16 Feby, 1778

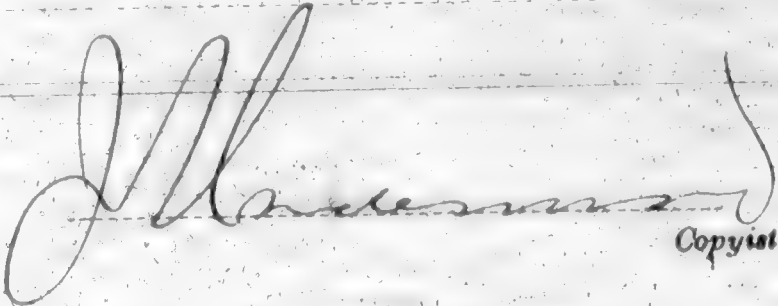
Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



Lt.

3 and 7

Va.

Joseph Gray

Privt.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dalls.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

27 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

W. M. Gibson

Y

3 and 7

Va.

Joseph Gray  
Private

(Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.  
1 mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 416, 200.

W. M. Gibson



*ly*

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Joseph Gray*  
*Draft,*

Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 51.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*to be deducted*  
*Disch'd 16 Jan 79*

*M. Anderson*

(545)

Copyist.

h

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Gray

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of draughts in Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
William Russell,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Dec/78 to Feb/6*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 1778.

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mos. 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 5. 10. 4 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

h

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Gray

Pr

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779  
Middlebrook  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

16 Feb'y, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Anderson

(544)

Copyist.

41

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Gray  
Draft,

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Drawn for to  
16 Feb*

(545)

*W. Anderson*

Copyist.

4

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Gray

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 6, 1779  
Middle Brook

Mich 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

16 Feb

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

16 Feb 79

(543)

W. Anderson

Copyist

5 | 5 | Va.

Joseph Gray  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Henry Banks

Day when

, 17

Sum

£58-4-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

154

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.



644  
Green, Jesse

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769130	26
2	9183	27
3	9232	28
4	9284	29
5	01366	30
6	1434	31
7	1503	32
8	1566	33
9	1625	34
10	1687	35
11	1744	36
12	1810	37
13	1864	38
14	1928	39
15	32939	40
16	2983	41
17	3018	42
18	3077	43
19	3086	44
20	3138	45
21	3183	46
22	892682	47
23	37416864	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Jesse Green*

*Corpl* { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1-1777 to Apr 30*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

G

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jesse Green  
Capt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 12 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. H. H.

G

3 and 7

Va.

Jesse Green  
Corp

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778  
Camp Peramus  
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick V. Forge

Co Johnson

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Green

Cpl, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adair

9

3 and 7

Va.

Jessay Green  
Corp

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lient. Col. William Heth

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

CA Johnson



*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Jesse Green*  
*Corp*, { The Major's Company, of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feby 27*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

*C. Johnson*

G | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Jease Green*

*Corpl* { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 4 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lt. John*

*G* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Jesse Green*  
*Corpl.* { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *7 1/3*  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2 £ 4 s*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Jesse Green*

*Capt.*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*L. L. Johnson*

*G* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Jesse Green*

*Corp* { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*  
*Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Ca Johnson*

G

5

3 and 7

Va.

Jesse Green

Appears with the rank of

Corpl

on a

Roll

of Majr's Comp' of the 3<sup>d</sup> & 7. Virg<sup>s</sup> Regt Agreea-  
ble to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9

, 1778

Time of Inlistment,

Feb. 27

, 1778

Term,

1

Remarks:

Sick Bed for a  
Hospital.

J. C. Chandler



*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Jesse Green*

*Corp.*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lient. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L & 4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. R. Johnson*

*L*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Green*  
*Cpl*

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Company  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heard*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Jesse Green*

*Corp.*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 4 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*T. D. Johnson*

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Jesse Green*  
*Corp*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Prompton*

*Nov 6*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feby 27*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. A. Johnson*

*g*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Green*

*Capt.* { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Green

Cpl, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3 - 11 S 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disch 10 Feb 79

Draught

Druid



*4*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Green*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*78*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 13*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 27*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Punton*

*Dalton*

*G.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Green*

*Empl*, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Salpury Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

*Dean*

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Green

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of the draughts in Capt. Wallace's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of from Dec 1 to Feb 16, 1779 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount in Virg Curry £ 5 . 11 . 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

Kiant

4 | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Jesse Green*  
*Co. 1st*

{ Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan* 17 *79*

*Madison*  
*Feb 3*, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 27*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick camp*

*Dutton*

*G*

**5**

**Va.**

(1778-1779.)

*Jesse Green*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17 *79*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Mar 4*, 17 *79*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Feb 10/79*

*Dalton*

G | | Ta

Jesse Green

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Regiment

Enlistment, 17

Remarks:

*Draft*

*Hardman*



700  
Green, Samuel

# 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	95769161	26
2	9213	27
3	9265	28
4	9313	29
5	01415	30
6	1484	31
7	1547	32
8	1607	33
9	1666	34
10	1726	35
11	1764	36
12	1828	37
13	1881	38
14	1943	39
15	32960	40
16	3002	41
17	3056	42
18	892692	43
19	37416904	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Green

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 1777 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Country

Burnham

G

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Green*

*Co.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to 30 apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 27*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 mo 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lead*

*G* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Saml Green*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Country*

*Dean*

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Green

Co., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

G

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Green

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778  
Camp Perannus  
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died at Wel-  
mington

O. A. Johnson



*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Samuel Green*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Wilmington*

*J. G. Johnson*

*g*

3 and 7

Va.

*Samuel Green*

*Priv*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Wilmington*

*Co Johnson*

G

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Green

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Wilmington

T. J. Green

*G* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Samuel Green*

*Priv*, { The Major's Company, of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb'y 27*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. A. Johnson*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Saml Green*

*Priv*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Struck of June  
& July*

*L. A. Johnson*

**3 and 7**

Va.

Sam Green

Appears with the rank of Staff on a

## Roll

of Maj'r' Comp' of the 3<sup>d</sup> & 7 Virg<sup>s</sup> Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,

Feb 27, 1778.

**Term,**

Remarks :

(555)

J. Chandler  
Copyist.

Copyist.



*G* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Samuel Green*

*Pvt* { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.  
*New Ark*  
*Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. A. Johnson*

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Saml Green*

*Put* { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*L. Johnson*

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Same Green*

*Pvt*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

*1778*

Roll dated

*Pumpton*

*Nov 6*

*1778*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*Feb'y 27*

*1778*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Co Johnson*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Sam'l Green*

*Priv*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. A. Johnson*

*G*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Saml Green*

*PM* { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*78*  
*Dec 1*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

*Salton*

G

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Green

Pvt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand



*A* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Saml Green*

*Sm*, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan 13*, 17 *79*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

*Dalton*

H | 1.75  
Samuel Green

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 7*, 17*75*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *Disch*

701  
Green, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721862	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Green

Co. H

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 7,  
1776.

J. B. Dine

✓ 702  
Greenwood, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.



703

Griggs Phil

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griggs Phil



704  
Gregory, Walter

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 9 Va. Regt.

705

Gresham Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gresham Benjamin

706  
Griffin, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-7 27 / 21	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Griffin

Put

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1778

Roll dated

Feb. 15

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

6 Aug.

1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(643)

J. W. Mosby

Copied



x 707  
Griggs Philip

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771128	26
2	1157	27
3	1186	28
4	1215	29
5	02016	30
6	2088	31
7	2128	32
8	2190	33
9	2238	34
10	2302	35
11	2358	36
12	2423	37
13	2496	38
14	2555	39
15	33314	40
16	3350	41
17	3380	42
18	3421	43
19	3442	44
20	3505	45
21	3520	46
22	37416943	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

*13*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Philip Gregg*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1/77 to Apr 30*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*J. W. Moore*



*G.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Philip Griggs*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 16* , 1778

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 mos. 15 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. Davis*

Is

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phil Griggs

Pri { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

EW Moore

G. 7 Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Phil Griggs

Pvt. { Captain John Webb's Company in  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Philip Griggs*

*Bot*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*July 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ross*

G

3 and 7

Va.

Philip Briggs

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoke

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Phillip Briggs*

*Col*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*



*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Phil Griggs*

*Private*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L. Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stokes*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Phil Griggs*

*Bot*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug* 1778

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Phil Briggs*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Augt*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

5  
G

3 and 7

92000  
Va.

Philip Gregg

Appears with the rank of *Pr 1* on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

When Enlisted,

*Feb 16, 1778.*

What Term,

*1 Year*

Remarks:

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Phil Griggs*

*Bot.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sep 17 78*  
*Newark*  
*Oct 28, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16, 1778*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Phil Briggs*  
*Pos*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*



*3*

3 and 7

Va.

*Philip Gigg*

*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regt of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Pomton Clarke*  
*Nov 6*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Fatigue*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Rose*

*3 and 7* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Phil Briggs*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Octo*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *649 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence  
Amount *\$2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Storck*

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Phil Gigg*  
*Priv* { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Pumpkin*  
*Dec 1*, 177*8*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 177*8*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Humphreys*

*L*

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Phil Grogg*

*Pr*, { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Phil Greys* *x*

*Pot*, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 13*, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

4

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Phil Griggs

Port,

{ Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 28 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3. 1. 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draught

Disch'd 16 Feb 79

(545)

Copyist.



*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Phil Greys*

*Pvt* { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Phil Greys

Priv

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1779  
Middlebrook  
Mar 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd 16 Feb. 79

Humphreys

4

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Phil Gregg

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draughts in Maj. Webb's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Dec 1 78 to Feb 16 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount £ 3- 1s. 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. ...

915 | Va.

Phillip Griggs  
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leah Galewood

Day when

Dec 23, 1784.

Sum

£19-17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

157

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

708  
Grimes, Lowry

# 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727254	26
2	7292	27
3	7326	28
4	7347	29
5	7362	30
6	7374	31
7	7385	32
8	8959	33
9	9010	34
10	9061	35
11	9109	36
12	9158	37
13	9204	38
14	9247	39
15	9297	40
16	9340	41
17	9394	42
18	37418204	43
19	8261	44
20	8322	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Louise Graymes.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct, 1776.

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> - £2.10.0.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.



G

5

(1778-1778.)

Va.

Louise Grimes,

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

6 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols - £ 2. 10.

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. H. Huxley

Copyist.

Company, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col, Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry James*

(Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to Jan'y 28, 1777*

Commencement of time *( )*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*  
Coyut.

lg

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 28 to Feby 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*James*

*Henry James*  
Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 28*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*James*(Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April to May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *63 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

(545)

Copyist.



*James*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Regiment of  
Continental Troops, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 3 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*James*  
Copyist.

*L* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Lovry Grymes* +  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.  
Roll dated *July 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted *Mch. 5*, 1777.  
Term of enlistment *3 years*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Furlough*  
*Virginia*

*Col Lucas*

9

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lowry Grimes

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. S. Mapp

(543)

Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Stubblefield*  
Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lowry Grimes

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sep 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. S. Knapp

(643)

Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Stubblefield*  
Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 34 22*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 14 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lowery Grimes

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Prince*  
*21-* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 23*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

g

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lowry Grymes

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AKMaph

(548)

Copyist.

*G* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Larry Grimes*

*Co 1* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Parker*

G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lowry Grimes

Sgt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 14, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 9<sup>th</sup> Nov

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AG Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Russell*

*Col.* } Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



G

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Louay Grimes.

Priv, Capt. Russell's Company.

Appears on an

Account of Money due

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

From what Time, Oct. 1, 1777.

To what Time, Nov. 9, 1777.

Sum drawn, 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Sum paid, 4

Sum due, 4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

Deserted.

Number of record

1

(545i)

J. J. Winkley

Copyist.

709

Gripsom Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gripsom Benjamin

710  
Grisham Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Grisham Benjamin

711  
*Grisom Benjamin*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Grisom Benjamin*

712  
Grissell, Joel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.



713

Grissum Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissum Benjamin



714  
Grisum, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-7-70255	26
2	0303	27
3	099539	28
4	9609	29
5	9681	30
6	9751	31
7	9808	32
8	9876	33
9	9930	34
10	9996	35
11	700053	36
12	0113	37
13	32373	38
14	2412	39
15	2442	40
16	2487	41
17	2516	42
18	2526	43
19	2575	44
20	2596	45
21	3741.6775	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj. Grieson* \*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 18*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard.*

*Fluenn*

*A*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ben Garrison*

*P.W.*

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*18 Feb*

, 17

*78*

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*3 mo 1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 6 14 s 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Guard*

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*C*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Benj<sup>e</sup> Grierson<sup>x</sup>*

*Priv<sup>t</sup>*, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Paramus,*

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sitler*

3 and 7

Va.

*Benjamin*  
*Reuben Lipscomb*  
[ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Benja<sup>e</sup> Grissum*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 4, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Sitler*



*3 and 7 Va.*  
*Benjamin*

*Det*, { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *same*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *93 dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*  
(545) Copyist.

G

3 and 7

Va.

Benj.<sup>a</sup> Grissum

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-  
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment now commanded by  
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitter

3 and 7

Va.

*Benjamin Fresham*

*Prof.* { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*

G

3 and 7

Va.

Benja. Gressum

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Reuben Lipscomb's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept - 7*, 1778

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Febr. 14*, 1778

What term, *1 year*

Remarks: *Pr in Present*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*A. C. Chandler*

G.

3 and 7

Va.

Benj. Grissum

Priv

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitter

3 and 7

Va.

*Benja. Frissham*  
*priv.* { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Com-  
 pany as selected from the 7th Vir-  
 ginia Regiment commanded by  
 Col. William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
 were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
 ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*



G.

3 and 7

Va.

Benj.<sup>a</sup> Grissum

Priv

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778

Roll dated

Pumpiton

Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

3 and 7

Va.

*Benja. Freshman*

*for* { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Hammer*

5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Ben. Grisham* \*

*Co.* { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Huntton Farms*

*Dec*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*14*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Gussum*

*Ben*

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell,

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*G*

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Ben Grism*

*24* { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot. com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 3*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Benjamin Harrison*

*Ch* { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*Time of service *2 Months, 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L5. 1s. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Drift*



G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benz Groom

Pr.

Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan

, 1779

Middlebrook

Feb 3

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

G

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Benjamin*

*Pl*

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. R.*

*5* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Ben* " *Grisum*

*R. L.* { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar 4*, 17 *79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 6*

*W. H. Harris*

*Benjamin Linsom* x

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the drafts in Lieut. Col. Richeson's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Dec 18/16 Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 months 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$5.18 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

775  
Groom, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770138	26
2	0206	27
3	0241	28
4	0288	29
5	699525	30
6	9596	31
7	9691	32
8	9761	33
9	9796	34
10	9864	35
11	9935	36
12	9985	37
13	700072	38
14	32390	39
15	2461	40
16	2491	41
17	2529	42
18	2582	43
19	2601	44
20	37416750	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 410200

See also

*G*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Groom*  
*Q. M.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 11 to 30 Apr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *13 Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 5/8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Groome.

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 13, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

H. C. C. C.

*G*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Groom*

*Privt*

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp at Paramus*

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sittler*

*J* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*John Brown*

*Gov* { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*

G

3 and 7

Va.

John Groom

Priv

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sittler

G

3 and 7

Va.

John Groom

Priv

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard.

Sittler

*G*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Woom*  
*Pm*

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Quitter*



3 and 7

Va.

*John Green*  
*part*

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month *43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

3 and 7

Va.

*John Brown*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co, as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*James Groom*  
*Co.*

Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778.

*Punton Plains*

*Dec*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 3*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*N Brunswick*

*of Hart*

C

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Mr Groom*  
*2d*

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*all*, 17 *78*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 3*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Wasp Brum*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Groom*

*Priv.*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Pumpkin*

*Nov. 6,* 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 13*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Morris Town H.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sitler*

*G*

3 and 7

Va.

*Imo Groom*

*Put*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*

*Oct. 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present,*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sitler*



3 and 7

Va.

*John Thompson*  
(Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*6*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Groome*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Reuben Lipscomb's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Feb 13*, 1778.

What term,

*1 year*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Brown*  
*Pt*

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 177*8*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Oct*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 dol.*

Time of service

*4 months 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 1. 18. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Draft*

*O. T. Taylor*

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Greene*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *13 Feb.*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *gone*

*St. Lawrence*

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Geo. Brown

62 { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779  
Middlebrook  
Feb 3, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*11*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the drafts in Lieut. Col. Richeson's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *March 16*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 12*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *11 months, 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$9 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*O. P. Taylor*



G

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Mrs Groom

Plt

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disl Feb 16

Heard

716  
Groom, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

717

*Grimes Lowry*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Grimes Lowry*

718  
Guthree, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.



719  
Guthrie, John

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95721626	26
2	1893	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Custine*  
*But*, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 to Octob 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *off pay 623 dollars 2210-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Heuse*



G

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Guthrie

Put

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died Octr 1776.

J. S. Doud

Hackett, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5-11 Va Regt

721  
Hackworth, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hackworth, George.

722  
Hackworth, George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727433	26	35728402
2	7498	27	37091321
3	7531	28	
4	7584	29	
5	7637	30	
6	7689	31	
7	7727	32	
8	7759	33	
9	7874	34	
10	7912	35	
11	7954	36	
12	7988	37	
13	8016	38	
14	8054	39	
15	8098	40	
16	8125	41	
17	816	42	
18	8186	43	
19	8216	44	
20	8246	45	
21	8275	46	
22	8304	47	
23	8334	48	
24	8368	49	
25	8432	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*56*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackworth*

( Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Panton*



26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Hackwith

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quintero



*H*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackwith*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 3/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Purinton*

76

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Hackworth*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Quinton*

*H*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*George Macerworth*

*Pw*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Ammer*

*76*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackworth*

*Put*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*13 1/3*

Time of service

*2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Omitted in last Roll*

Remarks:

*Printon*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackworth*

*Det*

{ Capt, Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 5*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 5, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Rifle Regiment*

*C. Lucas*

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Hackworth*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Purinton*



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackworth*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo. Hackworth*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *\* Nov. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* As on Roll*

*Durston*

*76.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackworth*

*Pol.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dunton*

*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Hackworth*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 11*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick as Reading,*

*C. Lucas*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackworth*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 5*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

(543)

Copyist.

*N*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hickworth*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to July 5*, 1776<sup>\*</sup>

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Overman*

*\* as on roll*



26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Hackworth

Pol

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 29, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Minton

*H*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Geo. Hackworth*

*Put*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Durston*

*76.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackworth*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Punter*

*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Hackworth*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

76

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Hackworth

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Hackworth*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb 28 to Apl. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7.30 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*



*George Hackworth*  
....., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 5, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*C. Lucas*

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Hackworth

Pol

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Minton

*George Hackworth*

*Dr.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*C. Lucas*

*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hackworth*  
*Plt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 5*, 1776

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 5*, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on his way  
to Virginia*

*C. Lucas*

GH

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Hackworth

Plt., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778,

including 20 days for travelling home.

Commencement of pay, 17

Months

Days 10

Mileage 20

Pay per month in dollars  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of pay £ 2

Casualties 1<sup>st</sup> March, Discharged

Dunton

H.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Hackworth

Pvt

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay \* Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* As on Roll

Dunton



Va.

Geo Hackworth  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

'A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.'

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Clarke

Day when

June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1784.

Sum

£ 05 - 12 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

324

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*George*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*George Mackworth*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay and dollars 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Sherrin*

72<sup>3</sup>  
Haily Matthew

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5-11 Va Regiment

724

Haine, Peter

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Haine, Peter

725

Hoamey, Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoamey, Joseph.



Hall 726 Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

509 002 Regt



727

Hollaway, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hollaway, William

728  
Hambleton, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35727423	26
7488	27
7829	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

26

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hambleton*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Purinton*

*26*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richd Hambleton*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hambleton*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y*  
*1777.*

*C. Lucas*



728  
Hambbrick, John

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727446	26
2	7815	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*56*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hambright*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due, £ 3 - 6 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 14 Oct. 1776*

Remarks :

*Purton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jos<sup>o</sup> Hambrick*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Oct. 1776.*

*Col Lucas*

\* 730  
Hambrock Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727408	26	
2	7472	27	
3	7782	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*76*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Hambrick*

....., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 20 till Oct 28 1776*

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Quinton*

76

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. <sup>+</sup>Hambriks

{ Captain Gross Seruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 28 till Nov 28, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

*H*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Hambrick*

*Prim*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *July 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in Virginia*

*Ambrine*



1731  
Hambrock William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727450	26	
2	7814	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Hambrick

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 4-3 -4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dy 9 18 Oct.

Remarks :

Purinton

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hambrick*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lient. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Oct 1776.*

*C. Lucas*

732  
Hambrocks, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

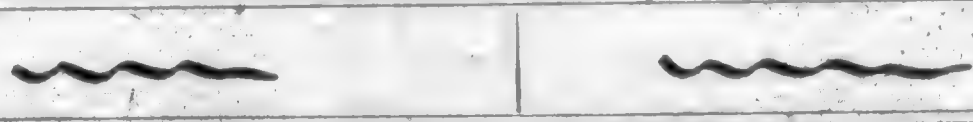
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hambrocks, Thomas.

733  
Hancock, Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)



CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727415	26
2	7450	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



96

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw'd. Hancock

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Puntero



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edw'd. Hancock*

( Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
' 5th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Purinton*

734  
Hancock, Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727538	26
2	7591	27
3	7644	28
4	7696	29
5	7734	30
6	7754	31
7	7752	32
8	7794	33
9	7931	34
10	7900	35
11	8001	36
12	8043	37
13	8116	38
14	8162	39
15	37418183	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

46

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Hancock*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dunton*

76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hancock

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

gH

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hancock

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 28 to Feb 25, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quinton

46.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Hancock*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb 28 to Apl. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 30* Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Dunton*



46

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Hancock*

( Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Purinton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Hancock*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lient. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Left sick (Virg  
mia)*

*C. Lucas*

76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hancock

Prof.

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$ .

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left sick on his

way from Virginia

Remarks:

Denton

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Hancock*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 18*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 14, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lettysick at  
alexander on his  
way to camp.*

*C. Lucas*

*H.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Sam'l. Hancock*

*Cap*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n. of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Left sick, Alex<sup>r</sup>*

Remarks:

*Duranton*

*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Simon Hancock*

*(Sgt)* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 14*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left sick at  
Alex. on his way  
to Camp.*

*C. Lucas*



76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hancock

Pos

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 29, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/2

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left sick on his way  
from Virga to Comp.

Remarks:

Durston

A

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Hancock

Pvt., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment

to Feb. 14, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Alexandria on his  
march to camp.

C. Lucas

*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samuel Hancock*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 11*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Left sick on  
his march to camp*

*C. Lucas*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Hancock*

....., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co, of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7, 1777.*

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Left sick on  
his march to Camp.*

*C. Lucas*

H | Va.

Samel Hancock  
Sol Genl

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Trigg

Day when

, 17

Sum

£15-12

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

352

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Hancock

Priv., Capt. Scruggs' Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

From what Time, May 1, 1777.

To what Time, Aug. 1, 1777.

Sum drawn, 20

Sum paid,

Sum due, 20

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

J. S. Munchy

Copyist.



735  
Hancock, Simon

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hancock, Samuel.

736  
Hancock, Simon

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

95727 452	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark:

See also

*HC*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Simon Hancock*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Pay due, £ 4-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Died 22 Oct.*

Remarks : .....

*Printon*

737  
James, Joshua

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 5 & 9 va Regt

138  
Hoane, Joseph.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hoane, Joseph.



739  
Hoane, Peter

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoane, Peter



240  
Hamel, Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35724798	26
4857	27
4915	28
4970	29
5159	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Hanne*

*Qph*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *1*

*of from Aug. 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Died 19 Jan'y*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Haney*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 1776 Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*

28

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Haney

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amshimey

*Joseph Haney*  
*Priv* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
 Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
 Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Oct. till 28 Nov*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *in Pennyl.<sup>a</sup> Currency £2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Hamner*

*P. 111*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *64.1 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in *currency* *2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Hamner*



<sup>741</sup>  
Daniel Peter

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

35724765	26
4824	27
4884	28
4939	29
5110	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein, 0

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Kean*

*Sgt.* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lient. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

*Feb 4*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Herney

Sergeant, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28 1776 Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amherst

*N*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Honey*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov 28 Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ambridge*

(545)

Copyist.

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Haine

Sergeant

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Oct till 28 Nov, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Purveyor's Account £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Peter + Anne*

*Sergt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Sept till 28 Oct.*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pensyl<sup>va</sup> Army* *\$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



*P 42*  
*Hanks, Alexander*

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35722815</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Hanks

Pm

{ Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 16<sup>th</sup> Sept 76

W. T. O'Sullivan

(543)

Copyist.

143  
Harcom, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35724797	26
2	48576	27
3	4908	28
4	4963	29
5	5017	30
6	5060	31
7	5098	32
8	5127	33
9	5194	34
10	5230	35
11	5271	36
12	5323	37
13	5388	38
14	5465	39
15	5515	40
16	5593	41
17	5657	42
18	5720	43
19	5782	44
20	5835	45
21	5896	46
22	6012	47
23	5941	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcom*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Sept till 28 Oct, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *64.3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *in Penny 10<sup>d</sup> Currey £ 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amshine*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcom*  
*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Oct 1776 to 28 Nov*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pennsylvania Currency £ 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammer*



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hareum

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



*H*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcum*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 1776 Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *67 Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Am. Harcum*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcum*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan'y 28 to Feb'y 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *645 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Wm. Harcum*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Harcum*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> of Apr<sup>l</sup>, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*James Harcum*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 1 April till 1 May 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcom*

*Pop*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of from *Aug. 76 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*G. D. Hughes*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*James Harcum*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *1*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Am. Harcum*



*Ko*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcum*

*Cap*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

24 | 5 |  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Harcum*

*Pm* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Harcum

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment

to Feb 16, 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. Hughes

*H*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Hareum*

*P.W.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *642 Dollars & 25/10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 25/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amherst*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcum*

*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*M. F. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcum*  
*P. W.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcum*

*Por*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 11*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*James Harcum*  
*Prm.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amos*

*No*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcum*

*Apr* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcum*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *675 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*  
Capt.

*Al*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Harcum*

*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J. T. Hughes*

28 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Harcum  
Priv., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



24 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Harcum  
Pvt., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Harcourt*

*Pr*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 31*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted Light Horse*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

A | 5 | Va.

James Harcum  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Towles

Day when

Dec 19, 1783.

Sum

£16-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

169

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

744  
Harcum, James.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Harcum, James.

745  
Hardy Curtis

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728505	26
2	8562	27
3	8615	28
4	8662	29
5	8703	30
6	8742	31
7	8819	32
8	8886	33
9	8904	34
10	8947	35
11	8988	36
12	9049	37
13	9101	38
14	9147	39
15	9197	40
16	9305	41
17	9264	42
18	37418419	43
19	8481	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Curtis Hardy.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Astimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. G. Mendenhall

*Copyial.*



И

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Curtis Hardy.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap<sup>t</sup> George Stubblefields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> October till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll,

 $6\frac{2}{3}$ 

Remarks:

**Number of record:**

6

(545i)

J. Hensley

*Copyist.*

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Curtice Hardy*

*Col-* { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Proctor*

N

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Curtis, Hardy

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

5

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Stubblefield

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

George Stubblefield

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Curtis Hardy*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 28 to Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 30 90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Per*

9

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Curtis' Family

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr to May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 Dec

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Quinn Hardy

Pvt-

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left in Pensy<sup>a</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

*GK*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Curtis Hardy*

*Capt*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 2 £. 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £. 0 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Burlis Hardy

Pvt.

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 17

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alb Knapp

Cartie Hardy

Plt, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> 2/16

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Cartie

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Curtis Hardy

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't. of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alex Knapp

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Curtis Parry*

*Pay -* { Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *or pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Curtis Hardy

Plt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knap

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Curtis Hardy*

*D* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dec*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *or pay 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Hardy

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed 4 Oct

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. S. Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Carters*  
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Curtis Hardy*

*Col* - { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/6 Dollars*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 5 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Parker*

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Curtis Hardy

For

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed 4 Oct

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AG Knapp

(643)

Copyist.



746  
Hardy John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

747  
Hardy, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5" x 11" 2nd Regt

748  
Hargess, John.

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hargess, John.

x7 749 Hargis, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35727443	26
7508	27
7824	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno. Hargis*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 28 till Oct 28 1776*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

76

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno. Hargis*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks: .....

*Durston*



REV. WAR. 5 2a  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hargis John  
(Name.)  
2nd Lt  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Hargis Pvt  
Capt Grass Scruggs  
Co 5 Va Regt Com-  
manded by Col Scott  
first appears on Co  
Pay roll for period  
from Sept 28 to Oct 28, 16  
and Last on Co muster roll  
for May 1777

300  
4-13-16

Johnson  
W.H.

April 14, 1916

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. John D. Carson,  
Elgin, Illinois.

The records of this office show that one John Hargis served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Gress Scruggs Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Scott. His name first appears on a pay roll covering the period from September 28 to October 28, 1776, and it last appears on a company muster roll for May, 1777.

The records also show that one John Hargis served in said war as an ensign in Captain James Heck's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell. He is shown to have been commissioned Jan. 28, 1777, and his name last appears on a company muster roll for April, 1778, which shows him "on furlough."

The name William Lankford has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of

Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McDain

The Adjutant General.

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hargess*  
*Cvt.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Oct*  
*1776.*

*C. Lucas*

749-a

Harrod, David

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harriot, David



950  
Harper Griffin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38771116	26
2	1148	27
3	1174	28
4	01283	29
5	2017	30
6	2084	31
7	2129	32
8	2191	33
9	2239	34
10	2303	35
11	2359	36
12	2424	37
13	2492	38
14	2551	39
15	33313	40
16	3349	41
17	3379	42
18	3420	43
19	3441	44
20	3519	45
21	3504	46
22	37416944	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. - 410.200

See also



*H*

*7*

*Va.*

(1776-1778.)

*Groffin Harper*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778*

Roll dated *balley Forge*

*June 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edw. Moore*

*A*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*

*Col*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec. 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 16*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 mos. 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

A

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Harper

Pr

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

H.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Griffin Harper  
Capt.

{ Captain John Webb's Company in  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. currency, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

*A*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*

*Butt*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*July 13*, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

*JH*

3 and 7

Va.

*Griffin Harper*

*Private*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*



*A*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*

*Roll*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ross*

*H*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*

*Private*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. L. Cunningham*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*A*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*

*Pr*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 17 78*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 1, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*

, 17

*78.*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

*HC*

3 and 7

Va.

*Greffen Harper*

*Private*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*

*He*

5

3 and 7

Va.

*Griffin Harper*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Capt Henry Young's Comp<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

When Enlisted,

*Feb 16*, 1778.

What Term,

*1 year*

Remarks:

*J. C. Chandler*

*A*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*  
*R.H.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sep 17 78*  
*Newark*  
*Oct 28, 17 78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 6, 17 78*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*



*H*

3 and 7

Va.

*Griffin Harper*

*Col.*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778:

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

*A* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Griffin Harper*  
*BH* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *Pompton Plains*  
*Nov 6*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*  
Term of enlistment *1 year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Rose*

*HC*

3 and 7

Va.

*Griffin Harper*

*Private*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *642 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Jones*

*H*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Griffin Harper*

*Pvt*

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Pumpkin*

*Dec 1*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*H*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*

*Pvt.*

Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Henderson*

26

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Griffin Harper

Priv. { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

, 1778

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys



*H*

**5**

**Va.**

(1778-1779.)

*Guffin Harper*

*Pvt*, { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5-10-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Draught.*  
*Disch'd 16 Feb 79*

(545)

*M. Anderson*

Copyist.

*H*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*

*Pr*

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Humphries*

H | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Griffin Harper*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draughts in Maj. Webb's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Dec 1/78 to Feb 16, 1779.*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5-11-4 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Griffin Harper*

*JH*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Griffin Harper*

*Port*

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Mar. 4, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Disch 16 Feb. 79*

*Humphries*

H | 5 | Va.

Griffin Harper  
Sol Wm.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt. G. Woodward

Day when

Dec 23, 1784.

Sum

\$19-7-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

347

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

751  
Harrut, David

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95727273	26
2	37418260	27
3	8320	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 02

Book Mark:

See also



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harrod.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct., 1776.

6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> - £2<sup>10</sup> 10<sup>0</sup>.

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

3

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Huriod.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap' Andrew Russel's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

6 1/3 Doll - £ 2. 10. 0.

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. H. Huriod

Copyist.

No.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David W. Russell

War. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 28 to Dec. 24, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 62 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Russell

752  
Harris, Arthur

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722947	26
2	2999	27
3	3024	28
4	3112	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*He*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Arthur Harris*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th  
Battalion Virginia Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Elliott*

76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arthur Harris

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th  
Battalion Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliot



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Arthur Harris*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 1776 to Apr 1 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Dead till Jan 1 1777*  
*is 7 1/2 dollars*

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*Tellat*

*IX*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Arthur Harris*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1776 to 31<sup>st</sup> of May, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead*

*Spang*

Copyist

75B  
Harris Edward

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 5. 9 Va. Regt

754  
Harris James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

509 Va Regt



755  
Harris, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721577	26
2	1633	27
3	1692	28
4	1746	29
5	1786	30
6	1824	31
7	1858	32
8	2750	33
9	1930	34
10	2851	35
11	2005	36
12	5301	37
13	5366	38
14	5432	39
15	5494	40
16	5560	41
17	5625	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Harris*

*Serjt*, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 to Oct 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 8 dollars & 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mur*



*N*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Harris*

*Serjt*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

*8 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Mason*

*19*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Com Harris*

*Sergt*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 to Jan'y 28*, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

*8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Mau*

*Com Harris*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan'y 28 to Feby 28*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harris*

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Harris*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feby 28 to April 1, 1777*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount..... *\$ 42 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Mua*

*N.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*10m. Harris*

*2nd Sergt.*

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from April 1 to May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount

*9 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*

*76*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Harris*

*Serjt*

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 1776 to 31 May 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

*29 Jan*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*App'd 2. M. Sergeant  
1 of April 1777.*

*J. S. Dred*

(543)

Copyist.



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Sgt.* on a

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of the 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel  
Josiah Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Aug 76 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed *April 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. T. Hughes*

*H*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Capt. Harris*

*L. M. Sargent*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 3 7 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Harris*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Harris

Appears with the rank of *Lt. M. Sgt.* on a

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of the 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel  
Josiah Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 18*, 1777.

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*

(6484)

Copyist.

*N*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Com Harris*

*M Long*

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W*

**5**

(1776-1778:)

**Va.**

*William Harris*

Appears with the rank of *R.M. Sn* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb'y 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(543h)

*W. T. Hughes*

Copyist

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Harris

2nd Sgts. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars. £ 3, 37, 8 6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3, 37, 8 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Harris

Appears with the rank of *Q.M. Sgt* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 31*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(643h)

Copyist

*H*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Harris*

*2d Mr. Sergt* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammon*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Harris*

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Sgt* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 11*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(643h)

Copyist

N

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Harris

2nd Regt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

756  
Harrison, John R

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25724766	26
2	4825	27
3	5115	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John R Harrison*  
*Serjeant*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Sept till 28 Oct*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pen<sup>ny</sup> Curr* *£3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



4 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*John Harrison*  
*Sergt.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Oct till 28 Nov.*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Pensyl<sup>va</sup> Currey* *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John R. Harrison*

*Corp*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of*

*from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed

*Feb, 1776.*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Nov. 76*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

757  
Harrison, Phil

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

758  
Harrison, William

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regt.



759  
Harrow. John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

760

Horsley Killingham

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Horsley Killingham



760-a

Horsman, Jeremiah

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horsman, Jeremiah

761  
Hart, James

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

762  
Hartsman, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727403	26
2	3468	27
3	7561	28
4	7614	29
5	7667	30
6	7791	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hartsman

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Quinton



*26*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hartman*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776 .*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Purinton*

*56*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hartsman*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Purinton*



26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hartman

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased man

Purinton

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hartman

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Deceased man

Durston

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hartman*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died Mch.*  
*1777.*

*C. Lucas*

1763  
Hatcher Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723704	26
2	3751	27
3	3797	28
4	3844	29
5	3884	30
6	3993	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also.

N

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Hatcher

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *from 28 Sept to 28 Oct, 1776*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols - £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

*N* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Hatcher*

Appears with the rank of *Cot* on a  
**Pay Roll**

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols - £2-10s.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bluth*



N

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Bitcher

Bot

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*R*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Hatcher*

*Cot*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file to *Apr. 1* 1777.

*Booth*

A | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Ratcher

Priv., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feb 28 to Apr 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: dead

Booth

*A.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Hatcher*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 17*77.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *dead March.*

*Niess*

764  
Hatten Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hatten Benjamin



765  
Hutton Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727440	26
2	7505	27
3	7551	28
4	7604	29
5	7657	30
6	7804	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Hatton*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Purinton*

26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Hatten

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct 28 till Nov 28, 1776 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Duranton

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Hatton*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Benjamin Hatton*

g6

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Hatton*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Dec 28 to Jan 25, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Deceased man*

*Duntor*

*76*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Hatton*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Hatton*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Mch 1777.*

*C. Lucas*



766.  
Housley, Keningham

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Housley, Kellingham

767  
Hawkins Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 11 on Right

Next Number.

768  
Hawkins John 768.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729587	26
2	96310	27
3	9691	28
4	9733	29
5	9775	30
6	9838	31
7	9943	32
8	30042	33
9	0098	34
10	0249	35
11	0212	36
12	37418134	37
13	8235	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

5  
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Hawkins

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 28 Nov to 28 Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 6 1/2 Dollars, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. B. Mills



A

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Hawkins

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
or from Dec 25 to Nov 25, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

\* Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dols

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount 2. 10. 0. bury

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

John Miller

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Hawkins.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll,

Pennsylvania Currency, for Cap. Harry Terrel's  
Company\*

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 18, 1776.

6 2/3 - 20 - 10 - "

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.



*Ho*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hawkins*

*Por*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

*W. J. Harrison*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hawkins*

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*or from 28 Feb to 1 Mar, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Deceased*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

H

5  
(1776-1779)

Va.

John Hawkins

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 May to 28 July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Doyle

17 | 5 |  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hawkins

{ Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Jan. 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dollars 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: (Died)

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

John Terrell

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Hawkins  
Capt -

{ Captain Colston's Company of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 6/3 Dull 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount up pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Miller

He

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hawkins

Co.

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777

Roll dated

Oct. 11

1777

Appointed

1777

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded & Missing

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

M. P. H.



*40* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Hawkins*

*Pr* { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *15 Feb*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hawkins

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time 1st Aug., 17

Commencement of pay 1st Aug., 1777

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Doyle

HP

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hawkins

Pr

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 15

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Virginia

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Lawrence

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hawkins

Priv., Capt. Colonel's Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

From what Time,

July 1

, 1777.

To what Time,

Oct. 1

, 1777.

Sum drawn,

20

Sum paid,

Sum due,

20

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

768-a

Haynes, Joshua

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418222	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Haynes.

Priv., Capt. Mosley's Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account, dated *Not dated*

, 17

From what Time, *Dec: 1*, 1777.

To what Time, *June 1*, 1778.

Sum drawn, *40*

Sum paid,

Sum due, *40*

Remarks:

*Deserted.*

Number of record

*1*

(545i)

*J. H. Hensley*

Copyist.



768-b

Hoays, Andrew

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408492	20
2	8659	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

5

Va.

Hays.

5

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Captain 4

Name,

Thomas Parker.

Date of Comm<sup>ns</sup>,

April 23

, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Hays Promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455)

J. H. Hensley

Coryist.

A

5

Va.

Andrew Hays.

Ensign 5 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

## List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign 5,

Name, Andrew Hays,

Date of Comm<sup>ns</sup>, Feby. 15, 1781.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number 768-2  
769  
Haywood. Clearer

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va Regt



*Good Merman*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	135728509	26
2	8566	27
3	8619	28
4	8666	29
5	8707	30
6	8736	31
7	8822	32
8	8861	33
9	8899	34
10	8942	35
11	8993	36
12	9044	37
13	9096	38
14	9142	39
15	9192	40
16	9231	41
17	9281	42
18	9324	43
19	9370	44
20	9456	45
21	9412	46
22	371418421	47
23	8486	48
24	8657	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Marks

See also *1* *James O. M.*

Ва.

(1776-1778.)

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

# Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Aestimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

( 645: )

Friday

**Copyist.**



*Y*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Head*

*Col.*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Post*

**5**  
**(1776-1778.)**

Benjamin Head.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

# Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay. Due to Cap' George Stubble-  
fields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm' from  
the 28<sup>th</sup> October till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, 76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll.

62/3

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545i)

Thursday

Copyright.

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Berger Head

Port

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. H. Smith

(643)

Copyist.

*GK*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Head*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *23 200* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj<sup>r</sup> Head

Pvt

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Benjamin Head*  
*Plt.*

Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
 the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
 Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



*K*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Read*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 28 to Apr 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 30/90 Dols* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

29

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Greag

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2 3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Head

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comin

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. Knap

*Benjamin Head*  
*Ben* } Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 20*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Parker*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Head

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. S. Knapp

N

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Head

Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja<sup>n</sup> Head

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alsknap

*GK*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Head*  
of *Co. 1st* { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 £ 0 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Proctor*

*IX*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benz & Head*

*Pt -* { Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Head

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. S. Knapp

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ben Nead*

*Co.* } Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*[Signature]*

*N* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Andrew Russell*  
Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *5<sup>23</sup> Dalls*  
Time of service *1 Mo*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *1 pay 2.*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Copyist*  
(545) Copyist.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ben. Read*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17,

Pay per month *5 20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben. Head

Put

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

agknapf

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*3rd Year*

*Capt.* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 1 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded Light Horse*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Head

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted L. horse

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

agknap

26

5 and 9

Va.

*Benja Head*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Account of Cash due**

the absentees of the 5<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment, un-  
till June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*

, 17

From what time drawn, \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 4*

, 1777

To wh<sup>t</sup> time drawn, \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec<sup>r</sup> 27*

, 1777

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due, \_\_\_\_\_

*19 1/3*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of rec<sup>ts</sup>:

1

(545i)

*W. R. R. R. R.*  
Copy

170-  
Hoeeton, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keeton, James



771  
Mendrakeon, John

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727404	26
2	7469	27
3	7781	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

46

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hendrakeson*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Winton*

*76*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hendrakeson*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hendrickson*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Left in Virginia*

*C. Lucas*

Hendrakson. John.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hendrakson. John.



7-13  
Hendrick, James,

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hendricks, James.



Hendrick, James.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hendricks, James.

172.  
Hendrick, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

50 9th Va Regt

776  
Hendricks, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730374	26
2	0405	27
3	5938	28
4	6000	29
5	6054	30
6	6115	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

*H*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Hendricks*

*Dr*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Oct*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*C. F. Hughes*



*He* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Hendrick*

*Pr* { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Oct.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Hendricks*

*P. W.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>25</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service,

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amherst*



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Hendrix*  
*Pr.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Oct 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Hendricks*

*Oct* { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 Dollars - 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

*Terrell*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Henderson*

*Priv*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammon*

772  
\* Hendricks, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1	35730451	26
2	0481	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

16

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

\* James Hendrick

Pr { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1774.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* name corrected

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. Spencer



+ 17

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Hendricks  
Out-

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Antio entry canceled

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. O. Mills



778  
Hendricks, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728117	26
2	8163	27
3	8352	28
4	8386	29
5	8450	30
6	8418	31
7	37418181	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*26.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hendricks*

*Put*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

including 20 days for travelling home.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Months

Days *10*

Mileage *20*

Pay per month in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 2*

Casualties *1 March, Discharged*

*Dunton*

(545e)

Copyist.

*76*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hendricks*

*Priv*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 Dols.*

Time of service *9 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in former  
pay rolls.*

Remarks:

*Duranton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hendricks*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*C. Lucas*  
Copyist.

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hendricks*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 5, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on his way to Virginia.*

*C. Lucas*



*5* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Hendrix*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 11*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left sick in*

*Virginia*

*C. Lucas*



*A* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Hendrix*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Left sick in  
Virginia.*

*C. Lucas*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hendricks,  
Priv., Capt. Scruggs' Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned  
officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June  
1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated  
....., 17

From what Time April, 77 - Jan. 1, 1778

To what Time, Oct. 1, 77 - Mar. 1, 1778

Sum drawn, 53 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Sum paid, .....

Sum due, 53 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks: .....

Discharged.

Number of record

1

(545i)

J. S. Munsley Copyist.

1777  
Hendrix, John.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hendricks, John.

780  
Herrington, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

35722533	26
2599	27
2663	28
2761	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Herrington

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and  
soldiers left in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... *7 1/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars Pennsylvania currency \$2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Kiss*



*H.*

5

Va.

1776-1778.

*John Herrington*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leav-  
ing out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 1776

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *7 1/3 Dolli. - £ 2-15 Pennsylvania Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hess*



*N.*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Jno. Herrington*  
*Drumr.*

Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776 to April 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service ..... *122 Days.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due* ..... *30 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Kiess*

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dr. Herrington*

*Drum*, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Missing 16" Nov. 76*

*M. T. Hughes*

781  
Hewes, Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35727256	25
7294	27
7327	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*George H. Russell*  
Dr. {

Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*George H. Russell*

No.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Weaver

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28, 1776, to Jan 28, 1777 .

Commencement of time ( ) ( ) , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

*Joseph W. Russell*

Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 28 to February 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Joseph W. Russell*



Hewlett. Garrett

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 724892	26	37 091257
2	4947	27	
3	5001	28	
4	5044	29	
5	5083	30	
6	5122	31	
7	5189	32	
8	5225	33	
9	5266	34	
10	5318	35	
11	5383	36	
12	5470	37	
13	5511	38	
14	5598	39	
15	5662	40	
16	5725	41	
17	5787	42	
18	5854	43	
19	5901	44	
20	5969	45	
21	6028	46	
22	6077	47	
23	6138	48	
24	6249	49	
25	6197	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Garret Hewlett*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 Dec 28*, 1776 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Samuel Colston*

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Garret Hewlet

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 1776 Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Garret Hewlet*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan'y 28 to Feb'y 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garret Hewlet

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Amos M. May

*H* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Garret Hughlett*  
*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from 1 April to 1 May, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Yarritt Hughlett*

*For*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*or from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Garrett Hughlett*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amman*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garrett Hughlett

On, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment

to Feb 26, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. G. Hughes

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Garrett Hightlett*

*Pin*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Garrett Hughlett*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 15*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 26 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company

*W. H. Hughes*

H.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Garrett Hughlett*  
*Priv.* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars* \$250

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* \$250.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Anthony*



*No*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Yarrett Hughlett*  
*Or*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*M. F. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Garrett Hughlett*  
*Pw*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amherst*  
Copyst.

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garrett Hughlitt

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 11, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Redding

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

28

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Yarrett: Hughlett

Capt. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Garrett Hughlett*

*Oct*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Garrett Hughlett*

*Pm*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ambridge*



26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garrett Hughes

Pr. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abt

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

R. T. Hughes

*Garrett Hughlett*  
*Prw*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 7/8 Dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garrett Houghtlett

En { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abit

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. F. Hughes

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Garrett Hughlett*

*Priv*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Garret Hughlet*  
*Dr* { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on his way home*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A. P. Hughes*

*21* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Garret Haight*  
Pw, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ammer*  
Copied.



*H* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Garrett Hewlett*

*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are  
discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Months *1*

Days

Amount of pay *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Casualties *Discharged Mar 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Garrett Hewlett*

*For*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J. H. Hughes*

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Yaret Houghtlet

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Colston's Company in 5th Virginia  
Regiment for the extra month,\*  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

*Shannon*

783  
Ricks, Drury  
5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727429	26
2	7494	27
3	7552	28
4	7605	29
5	7658	30
6	7876	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*56*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Drury Hicks*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

*26*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Drury Hicks*

-----, { Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*Dunton*



26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Drury Hicks*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Deceased man*

*Dunton*

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Drury Hicks*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Purinton*

*HC*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Prury Hicks*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Drury Hicks*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*June 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Dec. 1776,*

*C. Lucas*

<sup>784</sup>  
Hicks William

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728483	26
2	8543	27
3	8596	28
4	8648	29
5	8690	30
6	8743	31
7	8809	32
8	8849	33
9	8908	34
10	8930	35
11	8981	36
12	9032	37
13	9084	38
14	9130	39
15	9180	40
16	9226	41
17	9276	42
18	9319	43
19	9365	44
20	9451	45
21	9407	46
22	37418392	47
23	8458	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hicks*

*Porter*, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*



У

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hicks.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

# Pay Roll

under the following heading:

“ Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm' from the 28<sup>th</sup> Uctober till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, '76.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll,

6 2/3

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. H. W. W. W.

Copyist.

5

(1776-1778.)

**Ва.**

Willie Hix

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Astimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1976.

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

(545i).

J. T. Hunsley

*Copyright.*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Hicks

File

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 19

, 1777

Appointed

Feb

, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knapp

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Ticke*

*Capt*, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 ± 10 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 ± 10 5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Cooke*

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hicks

Pvt

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Left in Pen sy<sup>a</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

As Knapp

GA

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hicks

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Hicks

Fifer, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knap

*9*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Ficke*

*Filer*, { Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>th</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

*W*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hicks*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 28 to Apr 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hicks*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 28 to Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Done*

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hicks*

{ Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 to Jan 28*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay....., 17 . .

To what time paid....., 17 . .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Will Hicks*

*Life*

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Enlisted L. horse*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Al Knappe*



*C. N.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William H. Hicks*

*R-1-* { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hicks

Fifer

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W Knap

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Hicks

Fifer

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knap

*X*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hicks*  
*Fifer*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 D<sup>r</sup>*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 L + 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hicks

Fifer

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Agst Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Ricks*

*Enl.* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *11 1770*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *1 day 2. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Parker*



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Ficke*

*Ficke*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

94

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Hick

Gifer, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Park

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James H. Nichols*

*Capt.* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-3 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £1. 19 S. 7 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Liedt light horse*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Hicks

Zifer, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Althman

Hill 785 Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770133	26
2	0199	27
3	0283	28
4	0235	29
5	699544	30
6	9614	31
7	9684	32
8	9754	33
9	9810	34
10	9878	35
11	9945	36
12	9998	37
13	760057	38
14	0117	39
15	32377	40
16	2416	41
17	2443	42
18	2488	43
19	2517	44
20	2597	45
21	2576	46
22	37416793	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 410200

See also

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Harry Hill,*

*Pt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *13. Feb.*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present.*

*H. Hill*



*H* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Henry Hill*

*apt* { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Hamilton*  
(645) Copyist.

Hc.

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Hill

Privt

Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778  
Camp at Paramus  
July 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

*JA*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Harry Hill*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 27 to 30*, 17*78*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *13 Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 15 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Dalton*

H. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Hill

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co, of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted 13. Feb., 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: present

H. Hill

*H* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Henry Hill*

*pot* { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Hill

put { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Harrison



H.

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Hill

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitter

*HL* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Henry Hill*

*pot* { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17 *78*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *June*, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *9*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Harrison*  
(545) Copyist.

Hc.

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Hill

Prof.

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitler

*OH*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Harry Hill*

*Im*

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*H* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Henry Hill*

*priv*, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 do clear*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Hamilton*  
(545) *Copyist.*

Hc.

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Hill

Prof

Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected,  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitter



26

3 and 7

Va.

Henry Hill

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Reuben Lipscomb's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Feb 13*, 1778.

What term,

*1 year*

Remarks:

*Negro & Bowman*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*Henry Hill*

*Qr* { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment */*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Start*

Hc.

3 and 7 .

Va.

Henry Hill

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New-Orleans

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

*M*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Hill*

*Pr*

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 dol.*

Time of service *2 Months, 16 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£5. 1s. 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draft.*

*O. T. Taylor*

46

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Hall

Plt. { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Taylor

*A*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hill*

*2d*

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Sumter, Fla 22*

*Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment */*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Attest*



*H*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hill*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the drafts in Lieut. Col. Richeson's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Dec. to 16 Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *2 months 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£5. 1s. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*O. J. Taylor*

*N* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Henry Hill*

*Rt* { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779  
*Middle Brook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 16*

*Ex*

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Rice

*Pt.*, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Wendell Brook

Feb 3, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

### Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Hiatt

Hill 786 John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35725126	26
2	5193	27
3	5229	28
4	5270	29
5	5322	30
6	5387	31
7	5478	32
8	5514	33
9	5606	34
10	5670	35
11	5733	36
12	5795	37
13	58132	38
14	5909	39
15	6009	40
16	5940	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hill*

*Pr*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Enlist'd Light Horse*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

7 | **5** |  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hill*  
Priv., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



*John Hill*

*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*  
(543) Copyist.

*H*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Josiah Hill*

*P. w.* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amme*

26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hill

Pr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

J. T. Hughes

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hill*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 7/8 Dollars & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Anthony*

*Al*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Child*

*Por.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct. 11*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ans. Hill*

*Pph*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick. Philadel<sup>a</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J. F. Hughes*

Copyist.



28

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hill*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amherst*

Copyist.

*H*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Hill*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *Above* for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*off pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

*Am. Amey*

Copyist.

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hill*

*Apr.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17 77.

Roll dated

*July 19*

, 17 77.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 17*

, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Morris Town*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hill*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amblin*

*H*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hill*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 17*, 1776

Term of enlistment

*to Feb 26, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

28

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hill

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64 Dollars & 25/10.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 25/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am. M. Co.



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hill*

*Pin*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 May*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*243 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2.10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hull*

*Cpt*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *s*

*et from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*A. T. Hughes*

387  
Hill Nicholas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722535	26
2	2600	27
3	2659	28
4	2757	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*A.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nicholas Hill*

Appears with the rank of *Corp.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and  
soldiers left in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols. Pennsylvania Currency*  
*£ 2-15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Kiss*

H.

5  
1776-1778.

Va.

Nicholas Hill

Appears with the rank of *Corpr.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leav-  
ing out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 1776

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/3 Dols. - £2-15 Penna. Curr.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Kress*

*H.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nicholas Hill*

*Corpr.*, { Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*" ..... 17

To what time paid *Feb. 13*" ..... 17

Pay per month ..... *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service ..... *75 Days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due*, *18 30/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Kiss*



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nicholas Hill*

*Corpl*, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ✓

*from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Died 3 Jan'y*

*W. T. Hughes*

Hill 788 Robert

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727414	26
2	17479	27
3	7828	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Hill*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 9*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Jan'y*  
*1777.*

*C. Lucas*

*76*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robt. Hill*

....., { Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Printon*

*76*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Hill*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Purton*



1789  
Hill, Spencer

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722677	26
2	2735	27
3	2766	28
4	2831	29
5	2858	30
6	2895	31
7	5347	32
8	5413	33
9	54570	34
10	5545	35
11	5578	36
12	5642	37
13	5705	38
14	5767	39
15	5833	40
16	5881	41
17	6010	42
18	5943	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



REV. WAR. 52a  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Phil, Spencer  
(Name.)

3rd  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

See A.G. 1701754 her.  
with

Johnson  
M.S.

230  
3-6-16

Under acts for these men 82

1br

March 7, 1916.

Respectfully returned to  
Mrs. H. M. Kimberland,  
Park View, Wheeling, West Virginia

The records show that one Spencer Hill served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Burgess Ball's, and Capt. Thomas Gas-kin's, Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker. He enlisted Feb. 8, 1776, for 2 years, and his name last appears on a muster roll of Capt. Samuel Colston's Co. for Dec., 1777 which shows that he enlisted Dec. 31, 1777, in "Excel'y Guard."

The name Spencer Hill also appears as that of a private of the Independent Co., commanded by Capt Caleb Gibbs and Major Caleb Gibbs, also known as Commander-in-Chief's Guard, Continental Troops. His name first appears on a pay roll for Mch., 1778, which shows that his pay began Mch. 1, 1778, and his name last appears on a co. muster roll covering the period from Aug. to Dec., 1780, dated at headquarters, Jan. 15, 1781, without special remark as to his service.

Under the rules of this Dept., the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant. It appears from the records that a statement of one soldier of that war has heretofore been furnished to Mrs. Kimberland.

*H. J. Ham*

The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.

*A.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776, to April*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *6 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service..... *122 Days.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *due 27 1/2 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Siess*

*A.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 to May 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *67 3/4 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Kiss*

N

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Hill

Pol

{ Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes



*A.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kess*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Cap*, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 18*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. G. Hughes*

*A.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Battalion of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo. 30 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miss*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 18*, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*M. T. Hughes*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Prin*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2/10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amman*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Cin*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amman*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Spencer Galt

Opt, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

M. T. Hughes

*Spencer Hill*  
*Pin*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Co* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Spencer Hill*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*Spencer Hill*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Am. Hist. Soc.*

*Al*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Roll* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. B. Hughes*



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Priv.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by:  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *Nov.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars, \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*Per* { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 31*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted & Excul'y Guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*if*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer Hill*

*P. W.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amshury*

H 1 ✓ Va.

Spencer Hill  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

June 16, 1783.

Sum

£82-11-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

3248

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ Hill 790 Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 50 11 7<sup>th</sup> Regt



791  
Hill Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein U.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.



792  
Hodges, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va Regt

793  
Hodges William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723686	26
2	3733	27
3	3780	28
4	3827	29
5	3949	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hodges*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Pay Roll**

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols - £2-15s.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Booth*

2

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Hodges

Corp

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Booth*

N | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm* *Dodges*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Pay Roll**

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 28 Sept to 28 Oct, 1776*  
Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/2 Dols. £ 2-15s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Booth*



Q

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Hodges

Corp,

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

Booth



*H.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hodges*

*Corps.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Dead.*

*Kiss*

✓ 794  
Hodges. Williamson

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Body Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

795  
Hodgins Samuel

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11" Va Regt

✓ 796  
Hogan, David

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 35721628	26
1666	27
1899	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
✓ 3	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*David Hogan*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died Dec<sup>r</sup> 1776.*

*J. W. Dred*

*Id.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*David Hogan*

*Prut*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Died Decem<sup>r</sup>*

Remarks:

*Mum*



*N.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*David Hogan*

*Recruit*, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 to Octob 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from 20<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>9</sub> dollars & 3. 3. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muse*

797  
Hogan, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721595	26
2	1671	27
3	1726	28
4	1906	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*12*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hogan*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept. 28 to Octob 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 63 dollars & 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Haw*

N.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Lieut. Hogan*  
*Prnt.* {

Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Novbr 28 to Decr 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Mau*

*H*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Lieut Hogan*

*Prat*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 4/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Died Jan 4*

Remarks:

*Wain*

*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hogan*

*Put*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 77.*

*J. B. Doud*



798  
Hogan, Peter

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721592	26
2	1665	27
3	1722	28
4	1773	29
5	1813	30
6	1914	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*N.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Hagan*

*Ant*

, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*or from Sept 28 to Octob 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars & 2.10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Mus*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Hogan*

*Priv.* { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Novr 28 to Decr 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mau*

*N*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Hogan*

*Int*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Decr 28 to Jan'y 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Muse*

*N.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Hogan*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan'y 28 to Feby 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *0 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Muse*

N.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Hagan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

from Febry 28 to April 1, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... 7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>90</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Mau



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Hogan*

*Put*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug. 1776 to 31 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died Feb'y. 1777.*

*J B Dred*

799  
Hoagland, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35727248

26

2

7286

27

3

7321

28

4

7342

29

5

37418253

30

6

8317

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Hogu<sup>+</sup>eland.

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a  
Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Rus-  
sel's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the  
28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. , 1776.

7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - £20.15.0.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hogue land.

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll - £ 2. 15. 0

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

*Wm.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard W. England*

*Co. 1st* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *1 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*James*

No. | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Richard Heyland

Serge, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 28 to Apr 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 90 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James



No.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard W. Ogland

George, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 28 to Feby 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ( ) , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

James

*Wm.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Mayland*

*Corporal*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 24, 1776 to Jan'y 24, 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *1 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Greene*

799-a

Hogueland, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hogland, Richard

799-2  
Hoshman Henry

5 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoshman, Henry

<sup>800</sup>  
\*Holladay, Joseph  
5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728461	26	37418435
2	8522	27	
3	8579	28	
4	8633	29	
5	8676	30	
6	8719	31	
7	8797	32	
8	8842	33	
9	8882	34	
10	8923	35	
11	8974	36	
12	9024	37	
13	9076	38	
14	9124	39	
15	9174	40	
16	9219	41	
17	9269	42	
18	9312	43	
19	9358	44	
20	9400	45	
21	9444	46	
22	9521	47	
23	9484	48	
24	37091295	49	
25	37418369	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also



JA

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josh Holaday,

Appears with the rank of Serjt, on a  
**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"Astimate of pay Due to Cap<sup>n</sup> Stubelfield Com-  
pany In the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> from the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Sep<sup>r</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

8 Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Holliday

Appears with the rank of Seryt on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Estimate of Pay Due to Cap' George Stubblefields Company in the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regm' from the 28<sup>th</sup> Ociober till the 28<sup>th</sup> November, 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1776.

Doll.

8

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. A. Hensley

Copyist.

*GH*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Holladay*  
*Capt*

Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas Holliday

Sqr

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AG Knapp

74

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Josh Hallaway

Plg. 1 { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 85

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Order

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Holladay

Pgt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Agknap

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*See Article 100*

*G. T.* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2. 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Holliday

Sgt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alst Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James McAllister*

*Whit*, { Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay 2 L 8 S*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Holliday

Sgt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alsknapp

*X* **5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*San* *Colley*  
*St*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 £. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Holliday

Sgt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Al Knap

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Josiah Parker*

*Capt.* { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2.26*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *2.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Parker*



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Holladay

Sgt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

S. Holladay

654, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct- , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 22.85

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

58

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Friday*  
Capt. { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *2 £. 8 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*C. Carter*

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Holliday

Sgt, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed Feb, 1776

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

AB Knapp

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joseph Holliday*

*Capt* { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *3 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 L.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Kolladay

Sgt.

{ Captain Stubblefield's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 11, 1777

Appointed Oct, 1776

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. K. Knapp



*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*French Soldier*

*Capt.* { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr To May 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *8 D as* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*James Tallent*

*Capt*, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb 28 to Mar*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 72.90 Dals*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Hallerday*  
*Capt.* { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 28 To Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *8* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Holladay*  
*Capt* { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 28 to Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Booker*

*N*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jos Walladay*

*Capt*, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 6/10 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 1. 18. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Porter*

H

5

(1778-1778.)

Va.

Jos Holladay

Sgt

{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 24

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubbiefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Alg Knapp

(548)

Copyist.



A | ✓ | Va.

Joseph Holliday  
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cowles

Day when

June 11, 1783.

Sum

£22 19

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

163

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

*HC*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Holliday*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on an

**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Andrew Russell's Co. in 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars* \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.* \$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

*Shuman*

801  
Holland, Isham

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721609	26
2	1670	27
3	1725	28
4	1905	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

18

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Isaac Holland*

*Privat*, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Sept 28 to Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollar & 2.10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Mua*

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Holland*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Novr 28 to Decr 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Muse*

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Holland*

*Pr t*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 to Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

*673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

*Died Jan.*

Remarks: .....

*Hause*



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isam Holland*

*Put*

{ Capt, Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Aug 1776 to 31 May, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 77.*

*Jos David*

\* <sup>802</sup> Holland Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727520	26
2	7574	27
3	7627	28
4	7679	29
5	7717	30
6	7756	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Commander in Chief Ad.  
East Troops

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Holland*

*Corp.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June, 1777.*

Appointed

*June 28, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In General Wash-  
ington's guard.*

*Lucas*

H.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Holland

Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Feb 28 to Apl. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Durston

276

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Holland

Corpl. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr. 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Purton

*76*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Holland*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*



26

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Holland

Corpl, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dunton

*76*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Holland*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

883

Holloway, Barns.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holloway, Barns.

804  
Hollaway, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727396	26	35728427
2	7461	27	8396
3	7516	28	37091324
4	7569	29	
5	7622	30	
6	7674	31	
7	7712	32	
8	7751	33	
9	7838	34	
10	7868	35	
11	7904	36	
12	7940	37	
13	7975	38	
14	8012	39	
15	8049	40	
16	8085	41	
17	8123	42	
18	8149	43	
19	8184	44	
20	8212	45	
21	8244	46	
22	8270	47	
23	8302	48	
24	8330	49	
25	8364	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

46

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hollaway

Sergt, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Purinton



*76*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hollaway*

*Serjt*, { Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *5 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Dunton*



*26.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm<sup>t</sup> Holloway*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 28<sup>th</sup> til Oct 28<sup>th</sup>, 1776*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dunton*

gC

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hollaway

Serjt, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dunton

*HC*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hollaway*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan 28 to Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Halloway*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

*Nov. 6*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Monis  
town.*

*C. Lucas*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Holloway*

*Sergt,*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dunton*

*GH*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hollaway*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Feb 28 to Apl. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 72 90* Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hollaway

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr. 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount \$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dunton

*76*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*William Hollaway*

*Serjt*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *now*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Purinton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hollaway*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777

*Aug. 5*, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*to Feb. 5, 1778.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lucas*

gH

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Holloway

Serjt, { Capt. Gross Scruggs Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 29, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hollaway*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 18*, 1777.

Appointed

*Nov 6*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 26, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Black River,*

*C. Lucas*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Holloway*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 11*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*C. Lucas*



*76*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Holloway*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Durston*

*H*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Hollaway*

*Serjt*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Durston*

*William Hollaway*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 6*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 5*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*

gH

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Hollaway

Sergt,

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Hollaway

Sergt,

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay \* Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* As on Roll

Dunton

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hollaway*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Holloway*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hallaway*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 5, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hollaway*

*Serzt.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-8.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:—

*Purton*

*H*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hollaway*

*Sergt*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Durston*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm* *Holloway*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 5*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on his way to  
Virginia.*

*C Lucas*

*JH.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Holloway*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778,

including 20 days for travelling home.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Months

Days *15*

Mileage *20*

Pay per month in dollars *9 2/3*

Amount of pay *£ 2-16*

Casualties *5<sup>th</sup> March, Discharged*

*Dunton*



*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hollaway*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mch. 5*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*C. Lucas*

*HC*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hallaway*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on an

**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay in dollars &*

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *\$ 2, 8*

Pay due to sick, absent .

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties .

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Shannon*

885  
Holladay, Joseph.

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant - 1 Sergeant.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holladay, Joseph.

806  
Holladay, Joseph.

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant - 1 Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holladay, Joseph.

807  
Holloway, Barns

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 727 428	26	35 728 442
2	74 93	27	84 12
3	75 26	28	37 09 13 33
4	75 79	29	
5	76 32	30	
6	76 84	31	
7	77 22	32	
8	77 70	33	
9	78 50	34	
10	78 81	35	
11	79 17	36	
12	79 53	37	
13	79 87	38	
14	80 25	39	
15	80 63	40	
16	81 01	41	
17	81 28	42	
18	81 69	43	
19	81 89	44	
20	82 20	45	
21	82 50	46	
22	82 79	47	
23	83 10	48	
24	83 39	49	
25	83 73	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also



26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barns Holloway

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 20 till Oct 28, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Quinton



*76*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes<sup>+</sup> Hollaway*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Durston*

*26*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

*56*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *67/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Purinton*

*Ho*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

*26*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Feb 28 to Apl. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7.  $\frac{30}{90}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Durston*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Apl. 1 to May 1, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*



5.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Barnes, Hollaway*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

June 9, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Feb 16, 1776.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

*26*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Holloway*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Durston*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*July 18*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 16, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*In Rifle Regiment*

*C. Lucas*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Rifle Regt.*

Remarks:

*Durston*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ *Feb. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 16*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C Lucas*

76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnes Holloway

Port

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 29, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Printon



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb 16, 1776*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command.*

*\*do on Roll.*

*C. Lucas*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Hollaway*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Durston*

A

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barnes Holloway

Priv. { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Holloway*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barnes Holloway*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Barnes Hollaway

Put

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* As on Roll

Dunton



*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Barnes Hollaway*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barns Hollaway

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Printon

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barns Hollaway*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 16, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*C. Lucas*

*Gb.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barns Halloway*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Durston*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barns Holloway*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 16, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On his way to  
Virginia.*

*C. Lucas*

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barns Hollaway*

*Put*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Durston*



*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barns Holloway*

*Put*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

including 20 days for travelling home.

Commencement of pay, 17

Months

Days *16*

Mileage *20*

Pay per month in dollars *8*

Amount of pay *£ 2-8*

Casualties *6 March, Discharged*

*Purinton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Barns Hollaway*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 5, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*C. Lucas*

# Vn.

Barnes Holloway  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

# Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Reynolds

Day when

, 17

Sum

£16-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

**Teste: J. CARTER."**

Vol. 176; page.

167

R. W. Pearson

(547)

**Copyist.**

No

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Barns Holloway*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

### Extra Pay Roll

of Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and dollars 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *L 2,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shannon*

808  
Holloway, Joseph.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant, 1 Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holladay, Joseph.

809  
Holloway, William

5 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holloway, William



810

Holladay, Joseph.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holladay, Joseph.

811  
Holman, Henry  
5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726304	26
2	6357	27
3	6391	28
4	6428	29
5	6483	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Holman*

*Put*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 16, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Dead.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(648)

*J. B. Doud*

Copyist.

No

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Holman*

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Jan 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 73 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

**Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.**

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

Copyist.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Holman*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan 28 to Feb 28 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*  
Coryist.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Holman*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to May 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*  
Copyist.



A | 1 | ✓ | Va.

Henry Holman

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Nat Holman

Day when Oct 11, 1787.

Sum £3-10-8-

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 413

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Coleman*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 30 90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks ; .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

812  
Holmes Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726278	26
2	6329	27
3	6370	28
4	6409	29
5	6454	30
6	6517	31
7	6551	32
8	6590	33
9	6623	34
10	6669	35
11	6711	36
12	6755	37
13	6795	38
14	6837	39
15	6876	40
16	6914	41
17	6954	42
18	6993	43
19	7030	44
20	7063	45
21	7097	46
22	7142	47
23	7238	48
24	7205	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Holmes

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles

*Benjamin H. Mosby*  
{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
*from June 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Benjamin H. Mosby*  
Copyist.

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Holmes*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Coylist.



No

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Holmes

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from April 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Payler

No

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benj<sup>n</sup> Holmes

Put

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot; com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug. 16, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

J. S. Brud

Copyist.

*N.*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benja Holmiz*

(*P.*) Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the  
5th Battalion of Virginia Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*By*

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Holmes

Pls

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from May 1777 to 30 June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 18, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Black River.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

Jas Dred

Copyist.

26.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Holmes*

*(Pr)*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the  
5th Battalion of Virginia Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*

*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benz. Holmes*

*Put*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 18*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Black River.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(648)

*J. D. Dred*

Copyist.



*26*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benj. Holmes*

*(Pr)-*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Holms*

*Pt*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777:

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Jersey*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

*J. B. Doud*

Copyist.

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Holmes  
Pl, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bay

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Holmes*

*Pat* { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick, Jersey.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. W. Doud*

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benj. Holmes*

*R.H.*

Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Payk*  
Copyist.

*H*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Benj. Holmes*

*Priv*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, Jerseys*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. B. Donnell*



26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben. <sup>+</sup>Horne

Pr, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle  
Copyist.

*A* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Benjamin Holmes*

*Pat*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 27, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *17 Feb'y*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick, absent.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. B. Dand*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Holmes*  
*Pr*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*  
Copyist.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ben Holmes*

*Put*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *17 Feb.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, Jersey.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J B Doud*

(648)

Copyist

21 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benja Holmes  
Pvt. { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles  
Copyist.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Holmes*

*Pvt*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 15*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*17 Feb.*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(648)

*J. S. Dred*

Copyist



*H*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj Holmes*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Baylis*

Copypist.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benj Holmes*

*Benj* { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Mo. & 2 days*

• Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for pay Dec. 78. £ 2. 2. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *time on & 17 Feb and  
allowed 15 days to go*

~~Remarks~~ *same*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayl*

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Holmes*

*Priv*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

*J. S. [Signature]*

Copyist.

H | 5 | Va.

Benjamin Holmes  
Sold Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Alex Childress

Day when May 2, 1786

Sum \$15-12-0

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 353  
RW Pearson

H 1 ✓ | Va.

Benj Holmes  
Sol & Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when , 17

Sum £16 - 14 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 349

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

8/3  
Holmes, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Benjamin



814  
Holtz. Mark

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Co 11 Va Regt

815  
Homes, Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Benjamin

✓ 816  
Hood, William

5. Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va Regt

<sup>8 17</sup>  
Hooper William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35727785	26
8149	27
81615	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hooper*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left Virginia*

*C. Lucas*

78

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hooper

Pw { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick in Virg<sup>a</sup>

Amman



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hooper*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left sick in  
Virginia*

*C. Lucas*

Copyist

818  
Hope, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11th Va Regiment

Next Number.

8.19

8.19-a

*Horgan William*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *To H. Va Regt.*

819-a

Horseman Jeremiah

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37418290	20
2	8351	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Horseman,

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct., 1776.

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> - £ 2. 10. 0.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. J. Whiskey

Copyist.



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jeremiah Harsman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 12, 1776.

6 2/3 Dols. — £ 2. 10. 0.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. T. Wmsley

Copyist.



Previous Number.

820  
Horsley, Killingham 819d

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35726567	26
6638	27
6688	28
6726	29
6768	30
6808	31
6849	32
6889	33
6927	34
7008	35
6970	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

*H* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Hamish Hausley*

*RA* { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 27*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *6 Feb.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead. Died 20<sup>th</sup>  
of November.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J B Dred*  
(548) Copyist.

26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Killingham <sup>\*</sup>Harsley  
Pr, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Payl's

4

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Killing<sup>m</sup> Horsley

Pat

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

J. W. Doud

Copyist.

*HC*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Killingham Harley*

*Pr* } Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

*A*

*5*

(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Killingham Horsley*

*Put*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 6*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*W. D. Dred*



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Killingham Horsley*

*Put*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from May, 1777, to 30 June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 16, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Jr 3 Dred*

*A*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Killingham Horsley*

*Put*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

*J. J. Doud*

Copyist.

26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Killingham<sup>+</sup> Harsby

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 28,

1776.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

10 Mo. 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L20. 5 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Was left in Va.

only joined in last month

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles

Copied.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Killing<sup>m</sup> Horsley*

*Pat*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

*J B Doud*

Copyist.

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Killingham Mosley

By { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Mosby*

*26*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *21.3 Dollars*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1.16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dec'd 20 Feb*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayley*  
Coryist.



821  
Horsley, Killingham

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horsley, Killingham

822  
Housley, Thomas.

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Housley, Thomas.

Next Number.

823  
Howard Samuel

823-a

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763914	26
2	3811	27
3	3961	28
4	4035	29
5	698350	30
6	8415	31
7	8459	32
8	8539	33
9	8589	34
10	8612	35
11	8717	36
12	8778	37
13	8809	38
14	8870	39
15	732696	40
16	2728	41
17	2759	42
18	2802	43
19	2862	44
20	2850	45
21	37416652	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A. P. 410200

See also

*Sh* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Saml Howard*

-----, { Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar 4*, 17 *79*

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Discha*

*Daltoro*

*5*

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Saml Howard*

{ Col. William Russell's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17 79.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Brk*

*Dutton*

*27*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Howard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Dec 78 to Feb 16, 17 79*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17 *78*

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mos. 16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 5. 12 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*1 Dalton*



*H*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Saml Howard*

*Foot*, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howard*

H

3 and 7

Va.

Saml Howard

for, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harriett

No.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuell Howard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 11110

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Amount £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778

E. B. Thompson

(545c)

Copyist.

No

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Howard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Dec 1. 77 to All 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb. 19, 17

Time of service 2 Mo 12 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount \$ 44 16

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist

*J. H.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Saml Howard*

*Priv.*, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*

N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Howard

Pt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

S. H. East



N.

3 and 7

Va.

Sam'l. Howard

Plt.

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778  
Camp White Plains  
Aug. 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chm

*H*

3 and 7

Va.

*Samuel Howard*

*Priv*

(Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778  
*Camp Parramus*  
*July 13 -*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

*Samuel Howard*

N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Howard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted Feb 19 ..... 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Howard

*H*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Sam'l Howard*  
*Plt.*, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17*78*.  
*New Ark.*  
*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

*Edmund*

*H.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Sam'l. Howard*

*Capt.*

{ Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

*, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Cumpton.*

*Nov 6*

*, 1778.*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*Feb. 19-*

*, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

*1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sam'l. Howard*

*OH*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Sam Howard*

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 5- 10 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Draught*

*Dutton*



5  
N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Saml Howard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Heth's Company 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> a  
Greeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

When Inlisted, *Feb. 19*, 1778.

What term, *1 year*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copied.

*H*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Sam Howard*

*1st Lt.*

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harmon*

*N*

3 and 7

Va.

*Saml. Howard*  
*Priv*, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug* 17 78.  
*Camp White Plains*  
*1 Sept*, 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 19* ..... , 17 78.

Term of enlistment *1 year* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Edmund*

*Dr*

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Howard*

*Dr*, { Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*H*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Howard*

*PM*

{ Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 17 *79*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Dalton*

*H* | **3 and 7** |

**Va.**

*Samuel Howard*

*Foot*, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sep*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



✓

823-a

Howdershell, Philip

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37418285	20
2	8346	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Howdershell

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 12, 1776.

6 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dols - £ 2<sup>0</sup> 10<sup>0</sup> 0.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Philip Howdershell.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russel's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll-dated

Dec., 1776.

6 2/3 - £2.10.0.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. Hensley

Copyright.

824  
Previous Number 823-4  
x7 Howerton, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723	705	26
2	3752		27
3	3798		28
4	3845		29
5	3885		30
6	3921		31
7	3958		32
8	4023		33
9	4059		34
10	4099		35
11	4134		36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Jno Howerton  
Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Pay Roll**

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of from 28 Sept to 28 Oct, 1776

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6 7/8 Dols - £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Booth

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jno Howerton*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols - £2-10s.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Doth*



N

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hoverton

Capt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 28 to Dec 28*, 1776

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Booth*

*A.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Howerton*  
*Cvt.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *sick Chatham.*

*Siess*

N

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno<sup>+</sup> Howington  
Pvt

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

Booth

A

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Nowington

Cot., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feb 28 to Apr 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

N

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Howerton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Booth*

A

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Bowditch  
Capt.

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 to 30 of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth



*Jno Howerton*  
*Cos*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo. 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Howerton*

*Cut.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*19 July*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick Black River.*

*Miss*

*A.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Howerton*  
*Col.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug. 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Miss*

825

Howington John.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howerton John.

826  
Howseley, Jesse

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727545	26
2	7598	27
3	7651	28
4	7703	29
5	7741	30
6	7774	31
7	8235	32
8	8295	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Howseley, Jesse  
m. Howseley, Jesse

46

5  
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Howsley

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dunton



*26*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Howsley*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Durston*

56

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Howsley

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dunton

gH

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Howsley

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feb 28 to Apl. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7<sup>32</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Howsley

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from *Apl. 1 to May 1*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Purinton*

*At*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Howsley*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Howsley*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*



*A*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Howsley*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 26*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Rifle Regt.*

*C. Lucas*

\* 827  
Howsley Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35727416	26
7481	27
7549	28
7602	29
7655	30
7805	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Housley

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dunton

76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos. Housley*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Purinton*

0

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Owsley*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased man*

*Purinton*

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Howsley

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Deceased man

Dunton



*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Howsley*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Deceased man*

*Dunton*

0

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Owsley*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died Feb 1777.*

*C. Lucas*

✓ 828  
Hubbard, James

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	722568	26
2	2629	27
3	2696	28
4	2794	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hubbard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and  
soldiers left in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *Pennsylvania Currency.*  
*2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Miss*

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Hubbard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leav-  
ing out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 3/4* *dolls. - £ 2-10* *Pennylva.*  
*currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Miss*

26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hubbard

Captain, { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 19 Jan 77

P. V. Hughes



*N.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Gas Hubbard*

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov. 28*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid *Feb. 19*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *81 Days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 18 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ness*

829  
Hudson, James

5 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722922	26
2	2974	27
3	3018	28
4	3100	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*76*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*James Hudson*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 27 28 to Sep 28*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Ellis*

*N*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*James Hudson*

-----, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 28 to Nov 28*, 1776

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*Ellis*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Hudson*

....., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28, 1776 to Apr. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *deced till Mar. 20*  
*25 1777*

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*Ellis*

N.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Hudson

Prv. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1776 to 31 of May, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Spang

Copyist.



H | ✓ | Va.

James Hinson  
JH

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

Joshua Humphries

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 3-10-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

357

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 830 Next Number. 830-a  
Hudson, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 9 2nd Regt

✓ 830-a  
Huffman, George

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37418305	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Huffman,

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct., 1776.

673-£2.10.0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 830-b  
Hughes, Joseph  
5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37418264	20
2	8324	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Hughes.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Oct., 1776.

6 $\frac{2}{3}$  - \$2.10.0.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Hughes,

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

# Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russel's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1778.

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols - £ 2. 10. 0.

Remarks:

Number of record

4

( 545i )

J. H. Huxley

*Copyist.*

Previous 830-6  
1831  
Hughes, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721646	26
2	1703	27
3	1754	28
4	1794	29
5	1833	30
6	1876	31
7	1940	32
8	1976	33
9	2015	34
10	2050	35
11	2085	36
12	2120	37
13	2147	38
14	2182	39
15	2209	40
16	2245	41
17	2272	42
18	2347	43
19	2318	44
20	37418198	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

14

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm. Hughes*

*Priv.* { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Novr 28 to Decr 31, 1776.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mus*

*H.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hughes*

*Int.*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 1/2 Dols. 20.9.*

Time of service *7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20.9.-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 4th November*

Remarks:

*Mason*

*10<sup>me</sup> Hughes*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from April 1 to May 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *0 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Kearney*

*from Hughes*  
*Ant*, { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
*from Feby 28 to April 1*, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17  
Commencement of pay....., 17  
To what time paid....., 17  
Pay per month.....

Time of service.....  
Whole time of service.....

Subsistence  
Amount *7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....  
.....  
.....

☒ Casualties.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hughes*  
(645) Copyist.



*He*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hughes*

*Put*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 1776, to 31 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*J. S. Doud*

Copyist.

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hughes*

*Put*

{ Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 20*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died 7 November*

*J. W. Druce*

*Ad.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hughes*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mau*

26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Hughes

Put

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 3 Feby, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Davis

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hughes*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *2.10.-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*

76

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Houghes

Put, { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1 Sept. , 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud



*18*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*10m Hughes*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Decr 28 to Jan'y 28, 1777*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Mua*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Am Hughes*

*1st* { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *0 73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Muse*

76 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Hughes

Pvt., { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

J. S. Davis

*18*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hughes*

*Prnt*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2.-.-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Muse*

26

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hughes

Put

{ Captain Richard G. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, absent.

J. B. Dred

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hughes*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mu*



26

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hughes

Put { Captain Richard C. Anderson's Co.,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

to the 1 of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 3 Feb'y, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Dore

*A.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hughes*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m 10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. W.*

*H.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Hughes*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *for July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0.243*

Time of service *1777.0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bauer*

H

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hughes,  
Priv., Capt. Anderson's Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned  
officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June  
1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

From what Time, Sept 1, 1777.

To what Time, Nov 7, 1777.

Sum drawn, 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>

Sum paid,

Sum due, 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>

Remarks:

Dead,

Number of record

1

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

832  
Houghlett, Garrett

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houghlett, Garrett

833  
Houghlitt, Garrett

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hewlett, Garrett.



Humphries, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727439	26
2	7502	27
3	7525	28
4	7578	29
5	7631	30
6	7683	31
7	7721	32
8	7764	33
9	7846	34
10	7879	35
11	7915	36
12	7948	37
13	7985	38
14	8021	39
15	8059	40
16	8094	41
17	8155	42
18	8233	43
19	8293	44
20	8357	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Morgan's Paper 299

76

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno. Humphreys*

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Purinton*

*26.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jno. <sup>+</sup>Humphris*

....., { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 28 till Oct 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Quinton*

U.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Umphriss*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Nov. 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

*John Humphris*

*Det.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In Rifle Regt.*  
*at Piconteroga*

*C. Lucas*

U.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Umphress*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Dec 28 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Parmenter*



U.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Umphries*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Jan 28 to Feb 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

U.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Umphriss*

( Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Feb 28 to Apl 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7. <sup>30</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunston*

*U*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Amphris*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C Lucas*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Humphris*

*Put*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Duranton*

U.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Umphriss

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't under the command  
of Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from *Apr. 1 to May 1*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Amphris*  
*Col.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 18*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Rifle Regi-*  
*ment.*

*C. Lucas*



U.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Umphriss

Pat.

{ Captain Gross Scruggs' Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Rifle Regt.

Remarks:

Duranton

*U*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Umphriss*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Rifle Regi-*  
*ment.*

*C. Lucas*

*56*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Humphris*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. in the 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 29*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dunton*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Amphries*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 1776*\*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Rifle Regt.*

*\*So on Roll.*

*C. Lucas*

U.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Umphriss

Priv.

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., in the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
of the Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Rifle Regt.

Remarks:

Durston

24

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Murphy*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*at Ticonderoga*



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Humphrey*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Lucas*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Humphreys*

{ Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb 10, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Rifle Regt.*

*C. Lucas*

*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Humphries*

*Priv.* { Capt. Gross Scruggs' Co., of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reenlisted in  
Light horse.*

*C. Lucas*

835

Humphris, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphries, John.

836

Humphries, John.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphries, John.

837  
Hendley, John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35721594	26
2	1683	27
3	1727	28
4	1907	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Humaley*

*Put*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 1776 to 31 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 77.*

*J. S. Dred*

*AL*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Amo Hurndley*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Scott.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Novbr 28 to Decr 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*M. W.*

*H*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hundley*  
*Privt*

, Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 28 to Octob 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars & 2.10.-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Mau*

*N*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo. Hurdley*

*Ant*

{ Capt. Richard C. Anderson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec<sup>r</sup> 28 to Jan<sup>y</sup> 28, 1777*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

*Died Jan<sup>y</sup>.*

Remarks:.....

*None*

✓ 838  
Hendley, William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5211 Va Regt

839

Humphris, John.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphries, John.



840 840a  
Hunt John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt.

840 a

Hunt, Philemon

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Hunt, Philemon

Previous Number  
841 840a  
Hunt, William

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722561	26
2	2623	27
3	2644	28
4	2792	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hunt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and  
soldiers left in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 Dollars Pennsylvania Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Kiss*

*N.*

**5**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*William Hunt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leav-  
ing out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 1776 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols - £7 - 10 Pennsylv. Laurencys*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Spiss.*

*A.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Hunt*

{ Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 28*, 17

To what time paid *Feb. 19*, 17

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service ..... *81 Days.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due 18 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*Piess*



A.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Clark

Rev.; { Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 16 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 19 Jan 77

J. T. Hughes

842  
Hunter Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va Regt

✓ 843 Hunter, William

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35722808	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

AC

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hunter

Pr

{ Captain Burges Ball's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of from Aug 76 to May 31, 17 77.

Roll dated

June 9, 17 77.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 28 Feb

W. T. Hughes

844  
Huntton William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35722541	26
2	2605	27
3	2710	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



A.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tunton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Company of Regulars of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott, leaving out the officers and  
soldiers left in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept. 28 to Oct. 28, 1776*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *6 2/3 dollars Pennsylvania Currency* .. *£ 2 - 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*Ness*



*A.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Amton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Burges Ball's Co., of the 5th Virginia  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Charles Scott, leav-  
ing out the officers and soldiers in Virginia,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *67 3/4 Dols. - £ 2-10 Penna. Curr.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*Miss*

A.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Huntton

Capt. Burges Ball's Co. of the 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 28, 1776, to Apr. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 28", 17

To what time paid Mar. 28", 17

Pay per month 67 3/4 Dollars.

Time of service 120 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 26 60/100 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

<sup>843</sup>  
Hurt. Philemon

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729865	26
2	9908	27
3	9965	28
4	30006	29
5	0064	30
6	0108	31
7	0150	32
8	0192	33
9	0234	34
10	0266	35
11	0308	36
12	0341	37
13	0384	38
14	0419	39
15	0462	40
16	0496	41
17	0533	42
18	0609	43
19	0571	44
20	37091355	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philliman Hunt

paye

Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)  
Josiah Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid July 3, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 11 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

W. H. Miller

No

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philemon Hunt

Capt. { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated

, 17

Appointed Jan. 28, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. S. Hunt

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Philliman Hunt

base

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
from 28<sup>th</sup> May to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 28<sup>th</sup> May, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 30 6/90 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo. 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 11. 5. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11. 5. 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

W. H. H. H.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

H  
Philemon Hunt

Payel { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Payroll

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philloman Hunt

Capt. { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$13.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Miller

*Phillimon Hunt*  
*Coapt.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated  
*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Wilmington*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. Sherman*

*He*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Phillamou Hurst*

*Co. 1st*

Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*

, 1777.

Appointed

*28 Jan*

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*27 Feb*

, 1774.

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

*W. H. Hurst*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Philemon Hurt*  
*capt.*

{ Captain Colston's Company of the  
 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7/13 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Do Velt*

*Philimon Hunt*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup>* { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not stated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sheldon Hunt

Capt.

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17.

To what time paid 7/13 Dells, 17.

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Doyle

Copyst.

*76* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Colston's Co.*

*Co. 1st*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

**Philemon Hunt**

**Capt.** { **Capt. William Fowler's Company,**  
**5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\***

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of **Dec**, 17**77**.

Commencement of time **Dec**, 17

Commencement of pay **Dec**, 17

To what time paid **Dec**, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount **M<sup>1</sup>/3 - £2.84**

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

**W. H. H. H.**

*Philipson Hunt*

*Co. 1st*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb.*, 1774.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*M. J. Parker*

*No* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Philemon Housh*

*Co. 18* { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See No 1*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*McKenney*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philemon Hunt

Co. 1, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dols. - 22.54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

J. W. Miller



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philemon Hunt

Capt. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778<sup>+</sup>

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo - 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 82 3/4 Dols - 22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 5 Mar  
+ including 20 days  
allowed for travelling home

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Phileas Hunt*  
-----  
*Co. 1st* { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb* -----, 1778..

Roll dated -----  
*Mar 5* -----, 1778..

Appointed -----, 17 ..

Commissioned -----, 17 ..

Enlisted -----, 17 ..

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*He*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Phil. Mount*

*Corpl*, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1778.

Appointed *June 15*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 15*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 15*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drift about*

*See Roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philimon Hunt

Co. 1 { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dollars - \$2.84

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. Miller

H | 5 | Va.

Philemon Hurt  
sol

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

Day when , 17

Sum £16-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

413

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*H. C.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Silvanus Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *Coastl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordinary,\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7/13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Silvanus*



846  
Hitcherson, Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727247	26
2	7285	27
3	7320	28
4	37418234	29
5	8315	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1776."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1776.

7/3 Dols - £ 20 15 0

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(545i)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

No.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph W. Hutchinson

George

Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 28 to Dec. 28 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 7 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

James

H

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap<sup>t</sup> Andrew Russell's Company from the 28<sup>th</sup> September to the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct., 1776.

7 $\frac{1}{3}$  - \$2.15.0.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

Wm.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M. Hutchinson  
Sergeant, } Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to Jan'y 28, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 7 1/3 dollars . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Joseph M. Hutchinson

Joseph W. Harrison  
George, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belong-  
ing to the 5th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Charles Scott.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of January to February 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George



✓ 847  
Hutson, John

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11" wa Right

848  
Irving Christopher

5. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572	9876	26
2		9917	27
3		9976	28
4	30016		29
5		0075	30
6		0117	31
7		0159	32
8		0193	33
9		0235	34
10		0268	35
11		0310	36
12		0343	37
13		0386	38
14		0421	39
15		0463	40
16		0534	41
17		0572	42
18		0610	43
19	3709	1374	44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Christin Irwin*

*Pr*, { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*M. L. Irwin*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Lavin

Capt. { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Aug to 1 Sep 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 28 Aug, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 30/90. Daily

Time of service 4 mo. 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10. 5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10. 5-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. W. W.

*William B. ...*

*Pr.* { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *...*, 17*...*

Commissioned *...*, 17*...*

Enlisted *...*, 17*...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Irwin

Col - { Captain Colston's Company of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Y. B. Mills



*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Christopher Brown*

*Pr* { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted : *15 Feb*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment : *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Jarvin

Col

Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1.1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Handwritten signature

*Christopher Brown*

*CR*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Brown*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Larin

Enl- { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces commanded by Lieut. (Col.)  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dollars, 17

Pay per month 1 month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Noville

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Christopher Davis*

*Dr.*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3 Dols*, 17.

Pay per month *1 1/2 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols - £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Y. S. Hill*

9

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Christ<sup>n</sup> Drvin*

*Dr*

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll, dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb.*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sold Wadded*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. C. H. H. H.*



*D* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Chris Irvin*

*Pr*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick about 1-*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. J. Spencer*  
Copyist.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Christo<sup>r</sup>. Drvin*

*Pr*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 2 dated*

*1777*, 17

Appointed *1777*, 17

Commissioned *1777*, 17

Enlisted *1777*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Whist. Drim*

*Oct-*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64, Dull*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Dr Mills*

9

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Christopher Brown

Enl-

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. H. H. H.

9

5  
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Schmidt. Parvin  
Capt.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 - 22.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

W. A. Kelly

Copied.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Smith's Dr.*

*Co.* { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 15*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *15 Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*



*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Christopher Irwin*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*March 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. S. Spencer*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Christ. Jarvis  
 Enl

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time January, 1778.

Commencement of pay January 1, 1778.

To what time paid January 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 62 1/2 Dols. - 50

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Christ. Jarvis

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christ. Green

of { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 1, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 1, 17

To what time paid Feb, 1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo. 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 2/3 Dols - 22 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Disch'd 5 Mar

Remarks:

+ included in 29 days  
allowed for traveling home

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

W. H. Miller

*D*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Christopher Ervin*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordinary,\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*Shinner*

Isble B<sup>849</sup> Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727464	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*I*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Isble*

*Drum*, { Captain Gross Scruggs' Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Oct 28 till Nov. 28, 1776*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Purinton*



850 Next Number.

850-a

Jackson. Christian

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grinaldi | Grinaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jackson. Christopher

830-a  
Israel

# 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

37408664	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

3

5

Va.

Israel.

5

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

## List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
 Commissions, former & Present regiments  
 aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieut. 12

Name,

Jonathan Smith

Date of Comm<sup>ns</sup>,

Sept. 24, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Israel superseded.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

Previous Number

851

850-a

Jackson, Christopher

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723961	26	35724736
2	3707	27	34400
3	3754	28	4540
4	3800	29	6914
5	3847	30	37418185
6	3888	31	8564
7	3923	32	
8	4026	33	
9	4062	34	
10	4102	35	
11	4137	36	
12	4191	37	
13	4211	38	
14	4250	39	
15	4284	40	
16	4322	41	
17	4356	42	
18	4394	43	
19	4424	44	
20	4462	45	
21	4506	46	
22	4531	47	
23	4577	48	
24	4629	49	
25	4669	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R &amp; P-410200

See also

Christopher Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 28 Sept to 28 Oct 1776*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols - £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth



8

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 29 Oct to 28 Nov 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols - £2-10s*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Booth*

*J*  
**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Christopher Jackson*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick.*

*Miss*

Chris<sup>n</sup> Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

*Booth*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Christopher Jackson*  
*Cot*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from Feb 28 to April, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Booth*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Chris<sup>r</sup>. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.  
Roll dated  
*19 July*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick Black River.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Miss*  
(543.) Copied

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*J*  
*Christopher Jackson*

*Col.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo - 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from April to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Booth

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chris<sup>r</sup> Jackson*  
*Col.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 to 30 of May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*J. Christ Jackson*

*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick at Chatham.*

*Miss*

*Christ Jackson*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of Pay \$2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Crest Jackson*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Kess*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chris. Jackson*

*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10 Feb.*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Black River.*

*Miss*



*Christopher Jackson*

*Cpt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Colonel  
Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L<sup>y</sup> 2-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*Christopher Jackson*

*Col.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Christopher Jackson*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Nov. 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kiss*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christ Jackson

For, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*Christ Jackson*  
*Pot*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

(Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Christopher Jackson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 17 *78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted *Dec.*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlow.*

*Kiss*



*Christopher Jackson*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Christ Jackson*  
*Col.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Enlisted for 3 years &  
gone to Virga. on furlow*

*Kiss.*

5 and 9

Va.

*Christ Jackson*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *March*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service *1 month* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*Chase*

J

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Christ. Jackson.

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Ralph Falkner of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker, from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 11, 1778.

Where Inlisted, at White Marsh

Date of Inlistment, 21 Dec, 1777.

For what term,

3 yrs

When Joined, 16 March, 1778.

Whole time of Subsistance, 12 weeks, days.

Am<sup>t</sup> of Subsist<sup>o</sup> at } 18 doll<sup>rs</sup> 90<sup>th</sup> parts.  
1 1/2 dol<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> week }

Bounty p<sup>d</sup> at 20 dol<sup>rs</sup> each, 20

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> of Subs<sup>te</sup> and bounty, 36 dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Deserted.

Number of record

10

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

*J*  
*Chasr Jackson*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Elliott*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*J. x*  
*Christian Jackson*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Mar. 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

*3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*on furlough.*

*Miss*



*Christ<sup>r</sup> Jackson*

*Cor.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 Mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6732 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*Booth*

5 and 9 . Va.

*John Jackson*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Co Gurlough*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chris Jackson*

*Cpt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Christ<sup>r</sup> Jackson*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan.*, 17*78*  
*Feb. 14*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *1 Dec.*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow.*

*Kiss*

J. | 5 | Va.  
Christ Jackson  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 24

, 1784.

Sum

£16-0-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

179

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

8

5

(1778-1778.)

Va.

Christopher Jackson.

Priv., Capt. Falkner's Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

From what Time, *Dec 1*, 1777

To what Time, *Apr 1*, 1778

Sum drawn, *26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Sum paid,

Sum due, *26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks:

*Deserted*

Number of record

1

(545i)

*J. M. M. M. M. M.*

Copyist.



✓ 852  
*Jackson, George*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35723115	26
2	2948	27
3	3000	28
4	3052	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

J. | Va.  
George Jackson  
Copt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*  
Day when *Dec 13<sup>th</sup>*, 17*82*.  
Sum *£55*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

*173*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Jackson*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th  
Battalion Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 28 to Oct 25*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Elliott*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Jackson*

*P 21* { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug 1776 to 31<sup>st</sup> of May, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Dead*

*Spanj*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Jackson*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Nov. 22 1776 to Dec. 1 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *27 1/2 Dollars.*

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*Elliott*

*George Jackson*

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company,  
5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 28 to Nov. 28*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *623 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliott*



✓ 853

Jackson Peter

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723966	26	37091210
2	3706	27	
3	3753	28	
4	3799	29	
5	3846	30	
6	3886	31	
7	3922	32	
8	4031	33	
9	4067	34	
10	4142	35	
11	4192	36	
12	4216	37	
13	4255	38	
14	4289	39	
15	4327	40	
16	4361	41	
17	4399	42	
18	4434	43	
19	4467	44	
20	4493	45	
21	4530	46	
22	4560	47	
23	4616	48	
24	4697	49	
25	4724	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 | **5** |  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Jackson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *from 28 Sept to 28 Oct 1776*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols - £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

Peter Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falk-  
ner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *from 28 Oct to 28 Nov 1776*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dols - £2-10s.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Booth*

J

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Jackson

Pop. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

Booth

*Peter Jackson*

*Cot.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 28 to Apr 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Booth*



J

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Jackson*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 to 30 of May, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Peter Jackson*  
*Col.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*19 July*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick Black River.*

*Miss*

*J.*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Jackson*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kress*

J. | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)  
Peter Jackson  
Priv. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

*Peter Jackson*

*Co.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Colonel  
Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 4-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in the last  
Pay roll.*

Remarks:

*Booth*



*P. J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Peter Jackson*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 31*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Press*

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Jackson

Pvt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Peter Jackson*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Kress*

*Peter Jackson*

*Cor.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* ..... , 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Booth*

*J. Peter Jackson*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Pub* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .  
.  
.  
.  
.  
.  
.

*Miss*

Peter Jackson

Priv., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Jackson*

*Put.*

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Waggoner.*

*Miss.*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Jackson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Peter Jackson*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *1 Feb.*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Waggoner*

*Kiss*

Peter Jackson  
Capt. { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Peter Jackson*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on his way home.*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Jackson*

*Cvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6 3/4 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Peter Jackson*

*Col.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Mar. 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Discharged.*

*Kiss*

*Peter Jackson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 3 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd Feb 15*

Remarks: *This man was disch'd  
and allowed 15 days pay to  
go home*

*Booth*

J | 5 | Va.  
Peter Jackson  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Bernard Markham

Day when June 11, 1784.

Sum £156 12

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 178

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

*L*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Jackson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment for the extra month,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harmon*

854  
James William

# 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

357251623	26
4799	27
4838	28
4912	29
4967	30
5021	31
5064	32
5102	33
5246	34
5339	35
5486	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*William Jarne*  
*Priv.*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28 Sept till 28 Oct., 1776*

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *in Pennsylvania Currency* £ *2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



*William James*  
*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Charles Scott.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Oct till 28 Nov*, 1776 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *in Pennycu's Army £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm* **X** *Heames*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov 28 Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amherst*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm James*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 1776 to Jan 28, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Ambling*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Apm James*

....., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 28 to Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *642 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm James*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 28<sup>th</sup> of Feb to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*Amshilney*

*2* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William James*  
*Pin*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 1 April till 1 May, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *642 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.



*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William James*  
*Cap*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(**Revolutionary War**.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *d*  
*of from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.*  
Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. A. Hughes*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William James*

*Cpt* { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 8*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlow*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*H. T. Hughes*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William James*

{ Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 77.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *July 8*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *to Feb 26. 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *on furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*I* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William James*  
*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Deserter*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*  
(543) *Copied.*

855  
Jane. William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jean. William

836

James. William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James. William



857  
Jean William

## 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723951	26
2	3989	27
3	41017	28
4	4055	29
5	4093	30
6	4128	31
7	4168	32
8	4202	33
9	4241	34
10	4255	35
11	4313	36
12	4347	37
13	4385	38
14	4417	39
15	4453	40
16	4485	41
17	4520	42
18	4552	43
19	4609	44
20	4665	45
21	4717	46
22	37091204	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*J.*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Lean*

*Corp.*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 28, 1776, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Miss*

*J*  
*William Jean*

*Priv*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 1 to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay ~~per month~~ *7 months*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *46 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Will Jean*  
*Corp*, {

Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Battalion of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 to 30 of May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-15c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*Je* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*William Dean*  
*corp.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*19 July*

, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Miss*

*J.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Wm. Jean*  
*Corpr.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 5*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *27 Jan.*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Niess*



*Wm Sean*  
*Corp,* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug* ..... , 17*77* .  
Commencement of time ..... , 17 .  
Commencement of pay *Aug 1* ..... , 17 .  
To what time paid ..... , 17 .  
Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay £2-40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Booth*

*William Jean*

*Corp*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Colonel  
Josiah Parker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of Pay \$2-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J. Wm. Jean*  
5  
(1776-1778.) Va.  
*Corporal*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jess.*

*J. Kill Jean*  
**5**  
(1776-1778.) **Va.**  
*Corp.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kiss*

*Willie Jean*

*Corp*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in  
the 5th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo - 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 22-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*William Lane*  
*Cot*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



*J. M. Jean* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Corp.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 21*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Kiss*

*William Sean*

*Corp*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jim Swan*

*Corp.* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

(Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*J. M. Jean*  
5  
(1776-1778.) Va.  
*Corps*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kiss*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Will Jane*

*Perk,* { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

J. | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Jean  
Corp., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted 27 Jan., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Miss \_\_\_\_\_



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*J. William Leane*  
X  
Corp., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan. . . , 1778*

*Feb. 14, 17*

Appointed . . . , 17

Commissioned . . . , 17

Enlisted *27 Jan.* . . , 1776

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on his way home.*

*Miss*

*William Sean*  
*Corp*

{ Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*Q* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Grant*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 23 $\frac{3}{4}$  Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd 10 Feb.*

Remarks:

*Doth*

*J. | 5 | Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Sgt. Jane*  
*Co. B*, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Josiah Parker.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Mar. 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Sciss*  
(543) Copyist.

*William Leane*

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Ralph Falkner's Company in the 5th  
Virginia Regiment for the extra month,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay in dollars 7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shannon*

858.  
Jeanne. William

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jean William



✓ Jeffries Isaac

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt. as  
Jeffries

860  
Jennett, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726470	26
2	6565	27
3	6637	28
4	6682	29
5	6725	30
6	6769	31
7	6807	32
8	6850	33
9	6888	34
10	6926	35
11	6946	36
12	6985	37
13	7022	38
14	7055	39
15	7089	40
16	7134	41
17	7197	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Lennet*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Simmett

(P.L.), { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Jinnett* <sup>X</sup>

*Put*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *27 Jan.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. B. Doid*

G

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Ginnit

Pat

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 27, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 27 Jan., 1776.

Term of enlistment 7 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J B Dred

(548)

Copyist.



*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Thos. Jennett*

*Put*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J B Doud*  
Copyist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Lemmitt*

(*to*) { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov-28*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *8 Mo. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 16. 54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Was left in Va. only  
joined us last month*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Bennett*

*Put* , { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. B. Doud*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Thomas Jernett*

*Put* , { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July* , 1777.  
Roll dated *Aug. 5* , 17

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted *Jan. 17* , 1776.  
Term of enlistment *2 years* .  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. S. Dred*  
(543) Copyist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos. Cornett*

*Prst*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. B. Doud*

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos Jennett*  
(*Thos*) Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*  
Copyist.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Pennell

(Or) { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 1/16.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Jennett*  
*Pr* { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*  
Coryist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Thomas Gerritt*

*Co A*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 76, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Left in Virginia*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Jrs Dred*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Jerrett*

*Pat*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from May 1777, to 30 June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 16, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J B Druce*

*2* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos Jennett*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Mo. 12 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$ 2. 916*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*time over 27 Jan. and  
allowed 15 days to go home*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

J

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Jennett

Put

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 27 Jan., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On his way to Virg.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Druce



*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos. Bennett*

*Put* { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. W. Doud*

J | 3 - | Va.  
Thomas Jennett  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Robt. Smead

Day when

Aug 30, 1784

Sum

£17-40-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 179

R. W. Barson

(547)

Copyist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Sho Jammeth*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

for the extraordinary month's pay of Captain William Mosby's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *in dollars 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

.....

Casualties .

.....

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Shamm*

861

NOX1 N411001

861a

Jennett, Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennett, Thomas.

861a

Jenneth Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Jennett, Thomas

862

861a

Jennett, Thomas.

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennett, Thomas.





✓ 863  
Johnson Benjamin

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Reference	27 Envelope
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.  
as Johnston

864  
Johnson, Charles

5 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 2 6 4 7 1	26
2	6 6 4 5	27
3	6 7 3 2	28
4	6 4 5 6	29
5	6 4 9 5	30
6	37 4 1 8 2 1 5	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Charles Johnson

Put, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~  
from Aug 76, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left in Virginia

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. W. D. D.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Charles Johnson*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left in Virginia.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. B. Doud*

(543)

Copyist.

J

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Johnson

Pat, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left in Virginia.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

Jrs Doud

Copyist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Charles Johnson*

*Pvt*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 27*, 17

Appointed *DS*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *23 Feb.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick in Virg.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. B. Doud*  
(543) Copyist.



Charles Johnson,  
Priv, Capt. Mosley's Company.

Appears on an

**Account of Money due**

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned  
officers & privates of the 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Josiah Parker—untill June  
1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

From what Time, Nov. 1, 1777.

To what Time, Dec. 1, 1777.

Sum drawn, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Sum paid, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum due, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks: Never joined.

Number of record

1  
(545i) J. T. Mosley Copyist.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Charles Johnson*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

Copyist.

✓ 865  
Johnson Elyah

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572647	26
2	6297	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Elijah Johnson*

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 28 to Dec 28 1776*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

**Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayl*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elijah Johnson*

*Put* { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 26 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

*J. S. Dred*

Copyist.

✓ 866  
*Johnson George*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Major Major*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35721508</i>		26
1		27
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11	<i>2</i>	37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Johnson*

*Major*, { 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 5<sup>th</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> May*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 ..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file July 1777

*Johnson*

867  
Johnson Michael

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 7 2 6 4 9 2 26

2 6 3 0 8 27

3 6 3 5 3 28

4 6 3 9 3 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

9

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Michael Johnson*

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec 28 1776*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*

Copyist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Nick Johnson*

*Put*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. W. D. D.*

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)  
Michael Johnson

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 28 to Oct 28, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Paylee*  
Copyist.

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michael Johnson*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 29 0 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Dray*  
Coryist.



X

868

Johnson, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702213	26
2	2317	27
3	2367	28
4	2438	29
5	24815	30
6	2544	31
7	33309	32
8	3345	33
9	3388	34
10	3423	35
11	3464	36
12	3523	37
13	3512	38
14	37416958	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P-410200

✓

See also

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Johnson*

*Priv*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 17 78*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Sep 1, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 16* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Rose*

*J. P. Rich & Johnson*

3 and 7

Va.

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stotes*

Val.

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3<sup>rd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt agreeable to Gen<sup>r</sup> Orders.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

When Enlisted, Feb. 16, 1778.

What Term, 1 year

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Chandler*

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Cornston*

*Priv.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sep*, 17*78*.

*Newark*

*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J P*  
*Rich & Johnson*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

3 and 7

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *649 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyes*



3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Johnson*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 17*78*.  
*Pomton Plains*  
*Nov 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Rose*

*J. D.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*Richd. Johnston.*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1.*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John*

*I*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richd Johnson*

*Priv*, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Pumpkin*

*Dec 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*

, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment

*1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnson*

*Priv*, { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *6 Months 14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£12. 185. 85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *omit from 16 Feb*  
*to 1 Aug*

*Richd Johnson*

*Pr* { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *An Comm*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Humphries*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)  
*Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnson*  
*Pvt*, { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 33 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5. 10. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draught*

*Dischd. 16 Feb 79*

*Mason*  
(545) Copyist.



5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Rich* *Johnson*

*Pvt* { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

*Humphries*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnson*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draughts in Maj. Webb's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Dec 1/78 to Feb 16, 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Dec* , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *L 5- 1s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*J. Anderson*

*I*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnson*

*Priv*, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch<sup>d</sup> 16 Feb. 79*

*Humphreys*

869  
Johnston, Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Richard

870  
Jolly, Joseph

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt.

871  
Jolly Thomas

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85726494	26
2	6369	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



7 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Jolly*

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

J

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Jolly

But

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Aug 76. to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Ford

(548)

Copyist.

✓ 872  
Jones George

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35729946	26
2	30045	27
3	0099	28
4	0140	29
5	0182	30
6	0210	31
7	0245	32
8	0285	33
9	0321	34
10	0361	35
11	0397	36
12	0439	37
13	0474	38
14	0507	39
15	0544	40
16	0583	41
17	0620	42
18	37091361	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*George. Jones*  
*Pr*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Colston*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Jones

Dall- { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dollars 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

Jo Viles

*George Jones*  
*Pr*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Jones*

{ Captain Harry Terrell's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *28 Jan*, 1777.

To what time paid *6/23 Doll*, 17

Pay per month *6/23 Doll*

Time of service *6 mo. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £12.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*George Jones*

*George Jones*

*Cor*, { Captain Harry Terrell's Co. in 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *July 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Feb. 15, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *deceased*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. P. Jones*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George James*

*Pr*, { Capt. Harry Terrell's Company of  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *7 July*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. Harrison*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Davis*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/3 Dols - 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*John Hill*

*George Jones*  
*Rep*, { Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. Spencer*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Jones*

*Pr*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's  
Company.

*W. H. Harris*



5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Dr.*

{ Captain Samuel Colston's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*J. O. Hill*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Jones*  
*Enl*

{ Captain Colston's Company of the  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *62/3 Dolls*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. V. V.*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo. Jones*

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 - 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. J. Miller*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Exp. James*  
*Port*, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left with*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Jones*

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 mo. 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*42/3 Dollars & 21/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Died 5 Mar*

Remarks:

*+ including 20 days  
allowed for traveling home*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. Jones*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Geo Jones*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.



*P* | **5** |  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo James*

*PM*, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
in 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *15 Feb*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See's above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo. Jones*

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 1/3 Dols - 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, for the month extraordinary,\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Harry Terrell's, Capt. Samuel Colston's and Capt. William Fowler's Company.

✓ 873  
Jones John

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 874  
Jones Richard

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.



✓ 875  
Jones William

# 5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765989	26
2	6019	27
3	6040	28
4	6070	29
5	698931	30
6	8995	31
7	9008	32
8	9123	33
9	9187	34
10	9249	35
11	9308	36
12	9368	37
13	9416	38
14	9474	39
15	732692	40
16	2718	41
17	2756	42
18	2794	43
19	2868	44
20	2843	45
21	37416713	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P-410200

✓ See also



J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wm Jones

Col, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 16, 1778.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> mos.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Davis

*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Am Jones*

*Det*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *16 Feby*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sean*

*J* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Jones*  
*Pvt.*, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *1 Year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*Will Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and  
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. M. Gibson*

*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Wm Jones*  
*Pvt.*, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

3 and 7

Va.

*William Jones*

(2) { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17 *78*

*Aug*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*Cash*  
Copyist.



3 and 7

Va.

*William Jones*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

3 and 7

Va.

*William Jones*

*(Plt-)*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug., 1778.*

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept-1, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb-16, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543)

*C. C. C.*

Copyist.

3 and 7

Va.

*William Hill*

*(Hill)*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Newark*

*Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*William Jones*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Gibson*

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*William Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*W. M. Gibson*

3 and 7

Va.

*William Jones*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Brandywine*

*Nov 6* 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(548)

*Crosby*  
Copyist.



5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Jones*

*JW*, { Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

J. | 3 and 7 | Va.  
William Jones  
Privt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

3 and 7

Va.

*Thm Jones*

*Priv.* } Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 ds*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*M. M. Gibson*

*F* | **5** |  
(1778-1779.)

| **Va.**

*William Jones*

*Priv* { Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 11*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dalton*

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Jones*

{ Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5- 1s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Draught*

*Dalton*

3. 4

3 and 7

Va.

William Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Col<sup>o</sup> William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Enlistment,

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Term,

*1 year*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J. C. Chandler*

(555)

Copyist.



*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*William Jones*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the draughts in Col. William Russell's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Dec 78 to Feb 16 79*, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17 *78*

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *2 mo 16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 5. 1s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Dalton*

Va.

Col. William Russell's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
William Russell, Esqr.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated March 20, 1979  
Feb 3, 1979

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted April 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dalton*

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm Jones*

{ Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779.  
*Middle Brook*  
*Mar - 4*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Drschd*

*Dalton*

✓ 876  
*Jones William*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5 + 9 Va. Regt.*

877

Jordan, Henry -

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, Henry

878

Jordan, Henry  
5 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Jordan, Henry,



879

Jording, Henry

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Jordon, Henry,

X

880

Gordon Henry

5 Virginia Regiment:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726450	26	37091273
2	6281	27	
3	6332	28	
4	6373	29	
5	6412	30	
6	6513	31	
7	6548	32	
8	6586	33	
9	6620	34	
10	6661	35	
11	6708	36	
12	6731	37	
13	6792	38	
14	6833	39	
15	6873	40	
16	6911	41	
17	6944	42	
18	6983	43	
19	7020	44	
20	7053	45	
21	7087	46	
22	7132	47	
23	7193	48	
24	7234	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Jordan*

{ Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Nov-28 to Dec 28, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

**Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777**

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Baylis*  
Copyist.

J | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Jordan.

Put, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J B Dowd

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Jordan*

*Put*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 27*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *17. Feb.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. W. Mosby*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Henry Jordan*  
*Pat* { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Jos. D. D.*



J | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Jordan

Put, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 17  .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  .

Enlisted Mar. 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Druce

*J*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Jordan*

*Put*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*from Aug. 76, to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Jos Dred*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Jordan*

*Pr*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. W. Dred*

*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Jordan*

*Pres*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from May 1777 to 30 June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 16, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com?*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. M. Dred*

(548)

Copyist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Jording*

*Put*, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *17 Feb.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Jos Dred*

9 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)  
Henry Loring  
Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.  
Time of service 1 Mo.  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \$ 2  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Pay  
(545) Copyist.



*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Henry Jordan*  
*Pr*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Copist.

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Jordan  
(71-} Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle  
Copyist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Cord on*  
*Pr* { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.  
Commencement of time *Aug*, 17 .  
Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 .  
To what time paid *Aug*, 17 .  
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *L2*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
(545) Copyist.

9 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Jordan*

(71-), { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayle*  
Copyst.

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Gordon

Or, { Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the  
5th Battalion of Virginia Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles

9

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Jordan

Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Payler



*J-* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Jordan*

(*Pr*)- { Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the  
5th Battalion of Virginia Forces  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah  
Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Pay*  
Coyt.

*9* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Jordan*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from Feb 28 to April 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bay*  
Copyist.

*Henry Jordan*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan'y 28 to Feb'y 17 77.*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Baker*  
Copyist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Jordan*

{ Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from April 1 to May 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Baylis*  
Copist.

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*X*  
*Henry Jorday*

*Put* { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J. S. Dred*

*J*

**5**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Jordan*

*Put*

{ Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 15, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*17 Feb.*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On his way to Virg<sup>a</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*J B Doud*

(548)

Copyist.



*J*

**5**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Jordan*

*Coy*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *No 2 days*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay Dol. 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  L<sup>d</sup> 2.2.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *time out 17 Feb. and  
allowed 15 days to go home*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bayles*

*J*

5

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Jordan*

*For*, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,  
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Bay*

5  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Jordan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

for the extraordinary month's pay of Captain  
William Mosby's Company of the 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah  
Parker,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *six dollars 6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

*Sherrin*

881

*Jouett, Robert*

**5 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt.*



882  
Junial Anthony

5 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt  
as Junial.

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**981**

**END**





